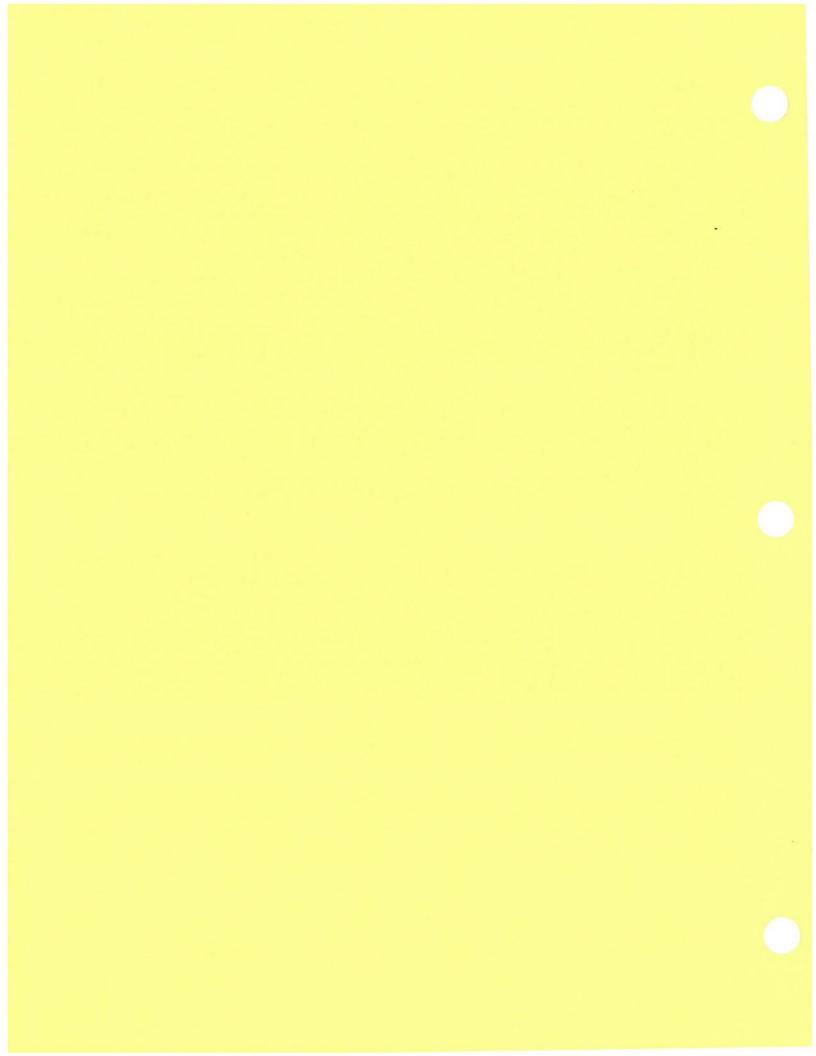
North Carolina

# State Plan for Vocational Education

AMENDMENTS TO THE FIVE YEAR PLAN
AND THE FISCAL YEAR 1982 PLAN

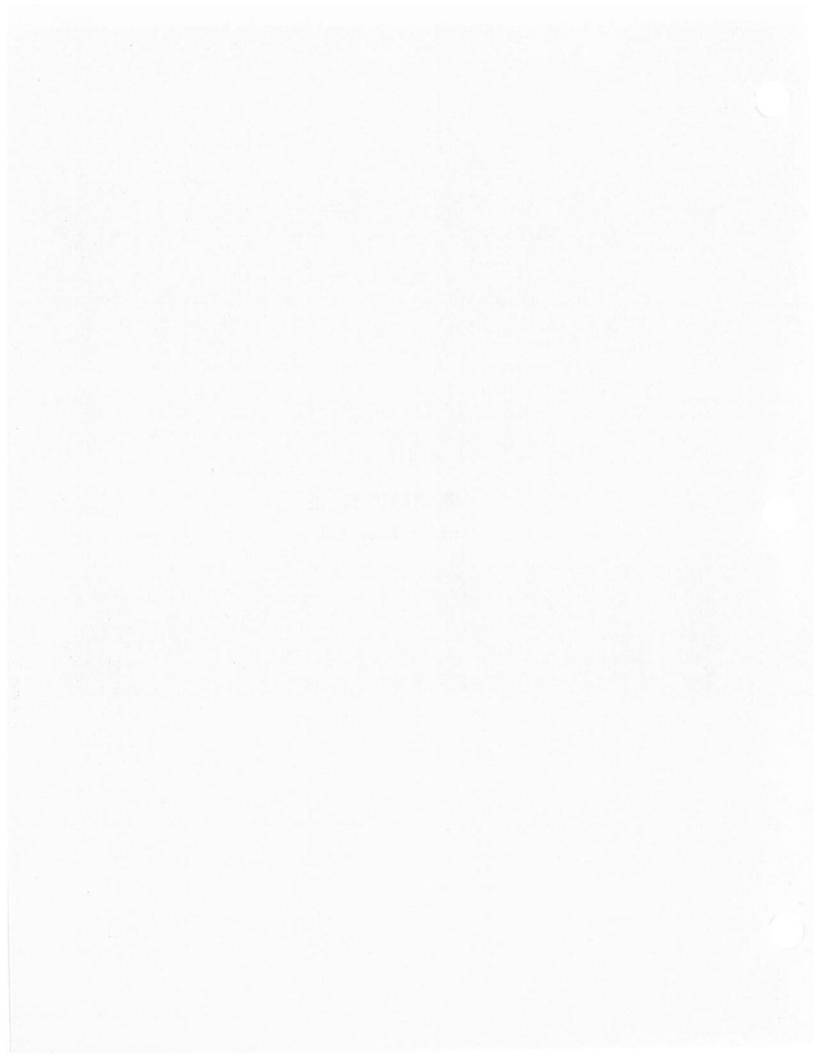


## INTRODUCTION

This document is a compilation of amendments to the Five Year State Plan for Vocational Education (FY 1978 - 1982) submitted to the U. S. Office of Education in June 1977 and the FY 1982 Annual Plan component submitted to the U. S. Department of Education in May 1980 as a part of the three year plan.

These amendments are for the purpose of up-dating both plans in order that they will be consistent and in line with present program operations as well as in compliance with Federal and State regulations.

AMENDMENTS TO THE FIVE YEAR PLAN



## TABLE OF CONTENTS\*

# Amendments to the Five Year Plan

			Pago
Ι	. B-1	*	Page
			I-1
	B-1.1 B-1.2		
	B-1.3 B-1.4		I-2,3,4,5,6 I-7
Ι	. B-2		I-11
	B-3.1		1-11
	B-5.2 B-6.1		I-13
	B-6.2 B-7.1		I-14
	B-7.3 B-7.4		I-15
	B-8.24 B-8.25		I-22
	B-9.2 B-9.3 B-9.4		I-24
	B-13.6 B-14.1		I-30
	B-15.5 B-16.1		I-32
	B-18.1		I-35
	B-18.47 B-19.1 B-19.2		I-37
	B-21.1		I-39
	B-22.1 B-22.3		I-40
	B-22.4 B-23.1 B-24.1		I-47

1981		Page	
Ι.	B-25 B-26.1	I-42	
	B-27.1 B-28.1 B-28.2	I-43	
	B-29.1 B-29.2	I-44	
	B-31.1	I-50	
	B-31.4 B-31.5 B-32.1	I-51	
	B-33.1	I-52	
	B-34.1 B-34.2	I-53	
	B-35.1	I-55	
Sta	te Employment and Training Council	I-58 & I-	59
	istance to the Rehabilitation of Prison Inmates hrough Vocational Education	I-64	
Ass A	istance to the Development of Job Skills Through pprenticeship Related Instruction	I-64	
Ass	istance to the Economic Development of the State	I-65	
Ass	istance to American Indians	I-65	
Mis	sion of Vocational Education	II-1	
	ls for Carrying Out the Mission For Vocational ducation	II-1 & II-	-2

<sup>\*</sup>This table of contents indicates those pages (in the right-hand column) on which changes have been made. It is to aid the reviewer in replacing pages of the Five Year Plan which contain such changes: Remove the existing pages and substitute the new pages referenced in the right hand column. Note that changes have been made only in those sections listed in the left-hand column.

# CERTIFICATION

All certifications for the Amendments to the Five Year Plan are included in the Amendments to the FY 1982 Plan.

## PART I-B

## ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

I. B-1 STATE BOARD, SOLE STATE AGENCY

Sec 104(a)(1)

I. B-1.1 Name and Designation of State Board

In North Carolina General Statute 115-235.4, the State Board of Education is authorized to be "the sole State Agency for the State administration of vocational education at all levels, shall be designated as the State Board of Vocational Education, and shall have all necessary authority to cooperate with any and all federal agencies in the administration of national acts assisting vocational education, to administer any legislation pursuant thereto enacted by the General Assembly of North Carolina, and to cooperate with local boards of education in providing vocational and technical education programs, services, and activities for youth and adults residing in the area under their jurisdiction."

General Statute 115-238.9 states "The division between secondary and post-secondary educational systems and institutions of federal funds for which the State Board of Vocational Education has responsibility shall, within discretionary limits established by law require the concurrence of the State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges on and after January 1, 1981. The portion of the approved State Plan for postsecondary vocational education required by G.S. 115-235.5 shall be as approved by the State Board of Community Colleges".

In G.S. 115D-3, the State Board of Community Colleges is authorized "to establish and organize a department to provide State-level administration under the direction of the State Board (of Community Colleges) of a system of community colleges and technical institutes separate from the free public school system of the State. The State Board (of Community Colleges) shall have authority to adopt and administer all policies, regulations and standards which it may deem necessary for the operation of the department."

NOTE: REFERENCES TO THE "STATE BOARD(S)" INCLUDE BOTH THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES, UNLESS ONE OR THE OTHER OF THE STATE BOARDS IS SPECIFIED.

I. B-1.2 Executive Officer Designation

"As provided in Article IX, Section 4(2) of the North Carolina Constitution, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the secretary and chief administrative officer of the State Board of Education." (Article 3, G.S. 115-12) It shall be the duty of the State Superintendent...to organize and establish, subject to the approval of the State Board of Education, a Department of Public Instruction which shall include such divisions as and departments as are necessary for supervision and administration of the public school system". (Article 3, G.S. 115-14, paragraph 1)

A single full-time officer shall be designated to direct vocational education for the secondary schools, which officer shall be titled Director of Vocational Education for the Department of Public Instruction. This officer shall be designated by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, with the advice and consent of the State Board of Education.

A single full-time officer shall be designated to direct vocational education for the community colleges, technical colleges, and technical institutes, which officer shall be titled Vice President for the Department of Community Colleges. This officer shall be designated by the State President of the Department of Community Colleges.

- B-1.3 The Plan of the State Board of Education Governing the North Carolina Program of Secondary Vocational Education.
- I. Commitment (G.S. 115-235.2)

Every North Carolina student desiring vocational knowledge and/or skills shall have the opportunity to receive such instruction within the purposes of the vocational education program.

## II. Basic Assumption

Vocational education is that part of education which makes an individual more employable in one group of occupations than in another. There can be no high quality vocational education program without a high quality total education program.

## III. Purpose (G.S. 115-235.2)

The purpose and responsibility of the public school program in North Carolina is to provide a total education program which, through a wide variety of educational experiences, is capable of meeting the individual needs of each student. Vocational education is an integral part of this process. Therefore, the educational opportunities should be so interrelated and articulated that each student will have access to a well planned, unified program. The purposes of vocational education are:

- (a) to prepare individuals for entry-level employment in recognized occupations, new occupations, and emerging occupations at various levels of competence (open entry - open exit). This is to be the major purpose. (Vocational-Skill Development/Job Entry)
- (b) to prepare individuals for participation in advanced or highly skilled post-secondary vocational and technical education. (Preparation for Advanced Education)
- (c) to provide individuals with laboratory experiences and activities which assist them in the making of informed and meaningful occupational choices, and/or which serve as the foundation for skilled vocationaltechnical education. (Prevocational-Introductory)
- (d) to provide individuals with laboratory experiences and activities which assist them (1) in the making of informed consumer decisions and (2) in the application of practical life skills.

# IV. Administration and Planning (G.S. 115-235.4 and 115-235.8)

The State Board has the responsibility for providing direction to the vocational education program. This leadership is provided through the Master Plan for Vocational Education, the Five-Year Plan for Vocational Education, and the Annual Plan for Vocational Education.

The Master Plan encompasses all activities of secondary vocational education in the State and provides the framework for all other plans. The Five-Year Plan for Vocational Education and the Annual Plan for Vocational Education reflect those activities supported in part or in whole with federal funds available for vocational education.

State determined goals and objectives identified in the Master Plan shall reflect local goals and objectives. Local education agencies shall assume the responsibility for developing these local goals and objectives. In the process, the State staff shall be responsible for providing local education agencies with (1) adequate technical assistance which is necessary for them to plan for regional, State, and national education/occupation needs, and (2) adequate information about Federal Vocational Education Rules and Regulations and State Board policies and regulations. Once these goals and objectives are established through this process, resources shall be appropriately identified for each. Local education agencies shall be held accountable for the accomplishment of their goals and objectives.

Local education agencies shall develop their goals and objectives through an organized local planning process. Such planning considers student needs and aspirations, employment opportunities, available resources, facilities, and the design of the curriculum related to individual student needs.

Local boards of education shall receive State/federal funds on the basis of a comprehensive annual plan for vocational education. This plan is to be developed with the advice of a local advisory council. The plan is to be consistent with criteria set by legislation and/or State Board policy.

## V. Goals (G.S. 115-235.5)

In keeping with the aforementioned purposes of vocational education, the State Board of Education adopts the following goals:

- (a) to provide more diversified vocational education, including consumer and homemaking education, for a higher percentage of youth and adults who wish to be trained or retrained.
- (b) to expand vocational guidance and job placement services.
- (c) to promote apprenticeship-related instruction, cooperative education, and vocational education for new and emerging occupations.
- (d) to develop, adapt, and/or update appropriate curricular materials in vocational education.
- (e) to involve local advisory councils in local planning for vocational education including consumer and homemaking education, and correlate program offerings with labor market needs, present and potential student interests, and annual assessment of the effectiveness and efficiency of current programs in relation to continuing objectives.
- (f) to design programs that involve experiences and activities which develop competencies needed in making appropriate consumer decisions and in the application of practical life skills.

- (g) to continue to develop and improve vocational education opportunities and supportive services for diasdvantaged youth, handicapped youth, and youth residing in areas of the State which are economically depressed, have high rates of unemployment, and/or have high rates of school dropouts.
- (h) to eliminate sex/racial bias and discrimination in vocational education.
- (i) to increase attention to vocational education needs of American Indians, Blacks and other minorities, women, and persons of limited Englishspeaking ability.
- (j) to promote youth organizations as an integral part of vocational education.
- (k) to research and develop activities to discover more effective and efficient strategies for responding to vocational education needs of students.
- (1) to expand and improve opportunities for staff development, especially for personnel in new or modified programs of vocational education, through the articulated efforts of all levels of secondary, post-secondary and higher education, business and industry, and other related institutions.
- (m) to improve articulation among and within secondary vocational education, post-secondary vocational education, and business/industry/agriculture in order to facilitate the transition of students among the three levels and in order to eliminate duplicated program requirements for these students.
- (n) to cooperate with institutions, agencies, councils, business/industry, and other organizations having responsibility for preparing individuals to meet labor market needs.
- (o) to identify and experiment with new strategies for providing quality vocational education programs for students.

On an annual basis, the staff will develop objectives based on the established goals and will design strategies to evaluate the accomplishments.

#### VI. Curriculum (G.S. 115-198 and G.S. 115-235.5)

The vocational education curricula builds one vocational skill upon another, interrelated with other program areas, until the student has reached the level of competence which he/she desires. The curricular offerings of a school are developed using guidelines of scope and sequence, with local variations as needed. All programs are offered in a logical sequence and in a scope sufficient to accomplish the stated purpose of the program.

Students in grades 7-12 may explore and/or prepare themselves in vocational knowledge, skills, and attitudes. There are eight program areas available to the students:

Prevocational Education Agricultural Education Distributive Education Business & Office Education

Health Occupations Education Home Economics Education Industrial Arts Education Trade & Industrial Education

The curriculum in each of the program areas adheres to the philosophy of scope and sequence in learning. Each curriculum is organized around and contributes to a specific sequence of functions. These functions and models are described and implemented through the State Board Course of Study and the Division of Vocational Education through the Program of Studies.

The State Board of Education is committed to assisting local education agencies in the conduct of quality vocational education programs through joint curriculum development.

# VII. Personnel (G.S. 115-235.5)

Quality vocational education programs are dependent upon qualified personnel. The State Board provides a professionally and occupationally qualified staff to assure efficient and effective State leadership. This staff is organized into the Division of Vocational Education and provides for such functions as administration, planning, curriculum, personnel development, program quality control, and other support areas. Personnel are employed in accordance with minimum standards as prescribed by State Board policy. The local boards of education are responsible for securing the best qualified persons available for their vocational education programs. Selection is made in keeping with certification standards approved by the State Board of Education.

The State Board of Education commits its resources to assisting local boards of education in the development of an appropriate supply of qualified personnel. Preservice development will be undertaken in keeping with the Quality Assurance for Professional Personnel joint resolution with the University of North Carolina Board of Governors and that University system's plan. Inservice development for vocational education personnel will be accomplished through coordinated efforts of State Board, local boards of education, community college institutions and other institutions or agencies.

# VIII. Funding (G.S. 115-235.6 and G.S. 115-235.7)

Secondary vocational education is funded through a combination of State, federal and local resources.

The State Board is committed to a funding formula which provides State funds for the full support of a statewide secondary vocational education program based upon:

- (a) one ten-month position (expressed as months-of-employment) for each 95 youth in Average Daily Membership, grades 7-12, and
- (b) \$45 per Average Daily Membership, grades 7-12, for vocational education equipment, materials, supplies, and other personnel and non-personnel operating expenses, and

(c) one hundred percent (100%) reimbursement of State resources allocated by State Board for secondary vocational education.

The State Board is further committed to a funding formula which provides federal vocational education funds to local boards of education in keeping with federal criteria and purposes. These funds are to be used to supplement the vocational education efforts in North Carolina.

Full implementation of the two formulas will occur as resources are provided by the appropriate legislative bodies.

## IX. Program Quality Control (G.S. 115-235.5)

Consistently high quality vocational education programs are insured through a system of continuing qualitative and quantitative evaluation of programs, services, and activities.

The State Board has the primary responsibility for Statewide evaluation of vocational education programs. This responsibility is satisfied through an organized system of program quality control service for no less than twenty percent (20%) of the local education agencies annually.

Local boards of education have primary responsibility for local program evaluation, with the assistance of the State Board.

These combined efforts to ascertain the effectiveness of instruction, services, and activities will impact on any modification of policy and directions necessary for improved vocational education programs.

Program quality control efforts are to be consistent with the criteria established by legislation and/or State Board policy.

# X. Coordinating and Supporting Relationships (G.S. 115-5.5)

In carrying out its responsibility for administering all secondary vocational education efforts, the State Board gives special attention to coordinating its efforts with those public/private agencies, institutions, councils, and other organizations which have responsibility for or contribute to labor market needs development and related activities. Working agreements are to be developed where feasible. The utilization of business, industry, agriculture and lay representatives in the development of decisions affecting secondary vocational education programs and services is to be encouraged through special committees, advisory councils, and public hearings.

N. C. State Board of Education Approved -- June, 1979 I. B-1.4 Policy for the Continued Development of the North Carolina Program of Post-Secondary Vocational/Technical Education

#### I. PURPOSE

General Statute 1150-3 provides for the establishment, organization, and administration of a system of educational institutions throughout the state offering courses of instruction in one or more of the general areas of . . . technical, vocational, and adult programs.

The law further states that the major purpose of each and every institution operating under the provisions of this chapter shall be and shall continue to be the offering of vocational and technical education and training and basic high school level academic education needed in order to profit from vocational and technical education for students who are high school graduates or who are beyond the compulsory age limit of the public school system and who have left the public schools.

## II. OBJECTIVE

To establish and maintain the North Carolina program of post-secondary vocational and technical education for students who are high school graduates or who are beyond the compulsory age limit of the public school system and who have left the public schools. These programs are supported by state funding, with federal vocational education funds supplementing to the extent available.

- (a) To provide expanded vocational and technical education opportunities for young people and adults who would not otherwise continue their education.
- (b) To prepare individuals for employment in recognized occupations, new occupations, and emerging occupations.
- (c) To prepare individuals for participation in advanced or highly skilled post-secondary vocational and technical education.
- (d) To assist individuals in the making of informed and meaningful occupational choices.
- (e) To provide vocational programs of less than technician level, preparing students for jobs requiring different levels of occupational ability and skill. The occupational entry of the graduate is at the semi-skilled or craft worker level.
- (f) To provide technical programs, preparing students for jobs in industry, agriculture, business, and service occupations. The occupational entry of the graduate is at the semi-professional level.

- (g) To provide for the training needs of new and expanding industries.
- (h) To provide vocational and technical extension programs consisting of single courses, each complete in itself, designed for the specific purposes of training an individual for employment, upgrading the skills of persons presently employed, and retraining others for new employment in occupational fields.
- (i) To provide Human Resources Development Programs (HRD) to recruit, train, and place in employment chronically unemployed or underemployed adults.
- (j) To provide specialty education extension programs offered in the areas of ambulance training, electrical lineworker safety training, fire service training, fisheries occupations training, forensic science education, hospitality education, law enforcement training, management development programs, and telephone safety training.
- (k) To provide an opportunity for special credit students who take one or more single courses for credit but who are not enrolled in a regular vocational or technical curriculum program.
- (1) To provide occupational training and basic education for unemployed, underemployed, and disadvantaged or handicapped persons eligible for such training as defined in the rules and regulations of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act.
- (m) To provide apprenticeship-related instruction to meet the special needs of apprentices registered with the North Carolina Department of Labor skilled apprentice training programs.

#### III. DEFINITIONS

- 1. "Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) Programs" consist of occupational training and basic education for unemployed, underemployed and disadvantaged persons. The program is a cooperative venture between labor and education. The Labor Department selects both the fields in which training is to be offered and the students to receive the training. The Department of Community Colleges provides the training.
- 2. "Extension Programs" include Adult Basic Education, CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Training Act), New Industry, and self-supporting recreational programs in addition to the regular budget extension program areas of Occupational Extension, Adult High School, and Academic Extension.
- 3. "Human Resources Development Programs (HRD)" are intensive and unified efforts to recruit, train, and place in employment or, optionally, vocationally train chronically unemployed or underemployed adults. The primary objective of the training component is to help the jobless trainee reorient himself or herself to the world of work, appreciate

I. B-2 STATE BOARD DELEGATION OF RESPONSIBILITY TO OTHER AGENCIES Sec 104(a)(2)

The State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges have agreed that as of January 1, 1981, the administration, operation and supervision of vocational education at the postsecondary level will rest with the State Board of Community Colleges (see paragraph 2, page I-1).

- I. R-3 FULL-TIME PERSONNEL AND FUNCTIONS TO ELIMINATE SEX DISCRIMINATION AND SEX STEREOTYPING Sec 104(b)
  - 3.1 Designation of Full-Time Fersonnel to Fliminate Sex Bias
    The State Boards of Education and Community Colleges shall assign personnel to work full time to assist in fulfilling the purposes of the Act concerned with:

(a) Furnishing equal education opportunities in vocational education programs to persons of both sexes; and

- (t) Eliminating sex discrimination and sex stereotyping from all vocational programs.
- 3.2 Functions of Full-Time Personnel

Personnel designated under I. B-3 shall work full time to:

- (a) Take action necessary to create awareness of programs and activities in vocational education designed to reduce sex stereotyping in all vocational education programs;
- (b) Gather, analyze, and disseminate data on the status of men and women students and employees in vocational education programs of the State;
- (c) Assist in the development of programs and actions necessary to correct problems brought to the attention of the State Board through activities carried out under paragraph (b) and 3.3;
- (d) Assist in the review of grants made by the State Board to assure that the interests and needs of women are addressed in all projects assisted under this Act;
- (e) Review all vocational education programs in the State for sex bias;
- (f) Monitor the implementation of laws prohibiting sex discrimination in all hiring, firing, and promotion procedures within the State relating to vocational education:
- (g) Assist local educational agencies and other interested parties in the State in improving vocational education opportunities for women; and
- (h) Make available to the State Boards, the State Advisory Council, the National Advisory Council on Vocational Education, the State Commission on the Status of Women, the Commissioner, and the general public information developed under this section; and

- (i) Review and submit recommendations with respect to overcoming sex bias and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs for the five-year State Plan and its annual program plan prior to their submission to the Commissioner for approval.
- 3.3 Studies to Carry Out Functions

A State may use funds available under section 130 of the Act to support studies necessary to carry out the functions set forth in  $3.2\,$ 

- 3.4 Funds for Full-Time Personnel and Functions
  - (a) The State Board shall reserve \$50,000 in each fiscal year from funds available under basic grants (Section 120 of the Act) to support personnel working full-time to carry out functions set forth in 3.2.
  - (b) Funds set aside under paragraph (a) of this section shall be used for:
    - (1) Salaries for full-time professional staff;
    - (2) Salaries for support staff; and
    - (3) Travel and other expenses directly related to the support of personnel carrying out the functions set forth in 3.2.
- I. B-4 STATE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION COORDINATING COMMITTEE Sec 161(b) (2)

The State has duly established a State Occupational Information Coordinating Committee in accordance with the provisions of Section 161 (b) (2), Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by P.L. 94-482.

- I. B-5 CONTENT OF ANNUAL APPLICATION FROM LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES Sec 106(a) (4)
  - 5.1 Each local education agency will prepare a local plan (application) which shall reflect:
    - (a) That it was developed in consultation with representatives of the educational and training resources available in the LEA or post-secondary institution as evidenced in assurances signed by the chairperson of the local board of education (secondary schools) and the local superintendent, or for post-secondary, the president.

- (b) That a local advisory council composed of representatives of the general public, including business, industry, labor, and those with parenting responsibilities, has been established and that such council has been consulted in development and evaluation of local annual application.
- (c) The vocational needs of potential students, an analysis of labor market needs, and an indication of how and to what extent the programs/services proposed will meet such needs.
- (d) How evaluations of programs/services have been used to develop proposed programs/services.
- (e) How the proposed activities relate to employment and training programs conducted in the area by a prime sponsor established under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 and an assurance that a coordinated approach to meeting the vocational education and training needs of the area will be taken.
- (f) The relationship between vocational education programs/services to be conducted with funds under this Act and other programs in the area which are supported by State and local funds.
- (g) That plans have been developed by the local educational agency to ensure that enrollment in vocational education programs eliminates discriminations such as sex, ethnic origin, handicapping conditions.
- (h) Estimated resources needed to support programs, projects, and ancillary services to be provided by the LEA or post-secondary institution.
- 5.2 Each eligible recipient shall prepare and submit to its respective State Board its annual application for Federal and State aid which has been granted or appropriated to the State
- 5.3 A copy of the local application format is available upon request from either the State Director of Vocational Education or, President, Department of Community Colleges.
- I.B-6 FORMAL HEARINGS AND APPEAL PROCEDURE BY ELIGIBLE RECIPIENT Sec 109(d)
  - 6.1 Request to Board for a Hearing

If a local education agency or postsecondary institution is dissatisfied with action of its respective State Board, with respect to approval of an application by such local agency, then that agency may make, in writing and within thirty (30) days, a request for a formal hearing before its respective Board. The parties involved will be given written notice of the time and place for the hearing. At the time of the formal hearing, all evidence will be heard. A written record of these proceedings will be made. Each Board must notify the parties involved of its decision and the reasons therefore, in writing, within thirty (30) days after the formal hearing.

Any eligible recipient may appeal the final decision of its respective State Board, with respect to a local application as provided in Public Law 94-482, Section 109, as follows:

"(e)(1) If any eligible recipient is dissatisfied with the final action of the State board or other appropriate State administering agency with respect to approval of an application by such eligible recipient for a grant pursuant to this Act, such eligible recipient may, within sixty days after such final action or notice thereof, whichever is later, file with the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which the State is located a petition for review of that action. A copy of the petition shall be forthwith transmitted by the clerk of the court to the State board or other appropriate State administering agency. The State board or such other agency thereupon shall file in the court the record of the proceedings on which the State board or such other agency based its action, as provided in section 2212 of title 28, United States Code.

"(2) The findings of fact by the State board or other appropriate administering agency, if supported by substantial evidence, shall be conclusive; but the court, for good cause shown, may remand the case to the State board or other such agency to take further evidence, and the State board or such other agency may thereupon make new or modified findings of fact and may modify its previous action, and shall certify

to the court the record of the further proceedings.

"(3) The court shall have jurisdiction to affirm the action of the State board or other appropriate administering agency or to set it aside, in whole or in part. The judgment of the court shall be subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon certiorari or certification as provided in section 1254 of title 28, United States Code.

"(f)(1) The Commissioner shall prescribe and implement rules to assure that any hearing conducted under section 434(c) of the General Education Provisions Act in connection with funds made available from appropriations under this Act shall be held within the State of the affected unit of local government or geographic area within the State.

"(2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)--

"(A) the term 'unit of local government' means a county, municipality, town, township, village, or other unit of general government below the State level; and

"(B) the term 'georgraphic area within a State' means a special purpose district or other region recognized for governmental purposes within such State which is not a unit of local government."

# I. B-7 PRICRITY FOR APPROVING APPLICATION (LOCAL)

Sec 106(a)(5)(A)

Since the North Carolina State Board of Education and the North Carolina State Board for Community Colleges elect to provide federal vocational education funds to all local educational agencies and postsecondary institutions, they shall give priority consideration to those which:

- (a) Are located in economically depressed areas and areas with high rates of unemployment, and are unable to provide the resources necessary to meet the vocational education needs of those areas without Federal assistance.
- (b) Propose programs which are new to the area to be served and which are designed to meet new and emerging labor market needs and job opportunities in the area and, where, relevant, in the State and Nation.
- 7.2 Local educational agencies and post-secondary institutions will submit continuing plans and annual applications for vocational education programs from secondary school systems to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and from post-secondary institutions to the State President, Department of Community Colleges.
- 7.3 Local applications will be reviewed by the respective State agency staffs who recommend approval or disapproval to the State Director of Vocational Education (secondary) or the Vice President for Educational Program Services (postsecondary).
- 7.4 The State Agencies, upon review of the local application will:
  - (a) Approve the application if the requirements of the Federal statutes and regulations that apply to that program have been met.
  - (b) Notify the applicant of its right to a hearing and provide a hearing before the State will disapprove the application.
- 7.5 Information provided by the U. S. Department of Commerce will be used to designate economically depressed areas.
- 7.6 Information provided by the N. C. Employment Security Commission will be used to determine high rates of unemployment.
- 7.7 Information provided by the N. C. Employment Security Commission or the N. C. Department of Commerce will be used to determine emerging labor market and job opportunities needs within the state.

#### I.B-8.0 FUNDING FORMULAS FOR ALLOCATING RESOURCES

8.10 Allocation Formulas for Federal Funds (Secondary Schools)

The State Board of Education will allocate federal funds according to the two factors set out below:

8.11 Relative Concentration of Low Income Families

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Unit	Census Data for LIF	Proj. ADM Grades 7-12	No. of Gen'l Unempl	Total of Criteria	LEA Total + State's Total	Factor

Factor Derivation:

- 1. Unit. Name of Local Education Agency.
- 2. Census Data of Number of Low Income Families. Derived from data in the Department of Commerce Census Study for 1970. This data was prorated according to the percentage of the ADM a Local Education Agency bears to the countywide ADM. The LEAs within a county should determine that the proration between the units within the county is correct; however, if they agree to a different ratio, we will use their data rather than that which was computed. The number of families must correspond to those shown in the census data regardless of the distribution.
- 3. Projected ADM grades 7-12. The ADM is projected by the Division of Teacher Allotment for grades 9-12 and we would add to those projections the 6th and 7th grade ADM for the best three out of the first four months for the preceding year to determine the projected ADM in grades 7-12.
- 4. Number of General Unemployed. Derived from the latest available data as determined by the Employment Security Commission. This data is not available by LEA; therefore, we used the same basis as described in item number 2 for distribution of the county—wide data.
- 5. Total of Criteria. Add column 2 + 3 + 4 = to determine state wide as well as individual LEA data based upon criteria.
- 6. <u>LEA Total/State Total</u>. Determine the percentage each LEA is to the statewide data.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ADM	Total Personal Income	Personal Income Per ADM Col. 2		Equalized Property Valuation	Valuation Per ADM Col. 5 Col. 1	Ability Ranking Col. 4 Col. 6

# Relative Ability to Fay

The State Board shall give due consideration to a local educational agency's relative ability to provide the resources necessary to meet the vocational education needs of persons residing in the area served by the agency.

Basic data for computing total personal income is obtained from the State Department of Tax Research which derives it from income tax returns. Equalized property valuations are computed from basic data obtained by the State Department of Tax Research from the records of county tax collectors. Average daily membership in public schools is obtained from reports filed with the State Board of Education by the local education agency.

Using the basic data obtained from the above sources, a determination of personal income per child in average daily membership is computed by dividing total personal income by average daily membership for the prior school year. The resulting figure is given a 75% ability-to-pay index weight in determining relative ability to pay. The remaining 25% of index weight is assigned to equalized property valuation per child in average daily membership, computed by dividing equalized assessed property valuation by average daily membership for the prior school year. The two indexes are then compiled to obtain a comparative ranking by county.

# 8.24 Special Provisions (State MOE) /Secondary/

Additional Months of Employment (MOE), if received, will be distributed based on the formula which the State Board of Education has adopted. Local education agencies which show they are not receiving their pro-rata share of the available MOE would be increased with these resources. This would mean that no unit would be reduced any months of employment and the state's effort to equalize the distribution of vocational education MOE would be continued. At the time the total MOE needed to fully implement the approved formula are available, equalization adjustments will be made to local education agencies accordingly.

# 8.25 Special Provisions (State/Federal Months of Employment) /Secondary/

Any year that total available Months of Employment (MOE) remain the same, then the  $\underline{\text{total}}$  months of employment to each education agency will remain the same.

If a reduction of MOE available to the Board occurs in any year, allocations to local education agencies would be reduced a percentage. This percentage would be determined by the relationship of the total reduction to the total amount of state and federal MOE available for allocation to local education agencies. It would result in a statewide average percentage that would be applied to the total allocation for each local education agency. No local education agency would be reduced in total MOE in excess of the statewide average percentage.

# 8.3 PROCEDURE FOR ALLOCATING FUNDS TO POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS.

8.30 Federal funding for disadvantaged, handicapped, Subparts 2 and 3 programs, services, and activities will be distributed only to post-secondary institutions which submit an annual local application.

Local applications which have been submitted requesting Federal funding will be placed in ranking order using the following factors:

- (a) The highest rate of unemployment of an administrative area [county(ies) providing local support], and
- (b) The county(ies) [administrative area] which has been designated as an economically depressed area by the U.S. Department of Commerce.
- (c) New and emerging occupations as identified by the N.C. Employment Security Commission or the N.C. Department of Commerce.

## 8.31 Subparts 2 and 3.

Distribution of Federal funds will be based upon the following required criteria except as noted in (c) of this section:

- (a) The amount of funds available to each eligible recipient will be determined by the relative number or concentration of students whose education imposes higher than average costs; these target groups shall include handicapped persons, persons from low-income families, and persons from families in which English is not the dominant language. A ratio shall be derived for each institution which submits an approvable application with such ratio being the quotient of the total target population for all institutions submitting approvable local plans, and
- (b) The ratio of Federal to state matching funds will be determined by the relative financial ability to pay index. This index will be determined by the ratio derived by dividing the equalized tax valuation of the county(ies) [administrative area] by the county's(ies') latest official population.
- (c) Federal funds designated for use for construction (subpart 2), research, exemplary, and curriculum development (subpart 3) will be requested by project proposals written for specific project funding. final approval of the project and funding allocation will rest with the State Board of Education.

# 8.32 Subpart 4.

Distribution of Subpart 4 Federal funds will be made only to those institutions which submit approval plans and which are in a county(ies) [administrative area] having higher than state average youth unemployment and higher than state average school dropout rates. The method of distribution of funds will be the same as described in paragraph 8.31.

# 8.33 Subpart 5.

State funds are used to support Consumer and Homemaking programs within the post-secondary system.

## I. B-9 PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

9.1 Copies of the approved State Plan will be disseminated as follows:

To local education agency superintendents, local directors, presidents of institutions within Community College System, State Staff, State Advisory Council, State Plan Committee, manpower agencies, universities and colleges preparing occupational and adult personnel, and to interested public and private organizations, including local advisory councils.

Copies will also be provided to the general public upon request. A minimum of 300 copies will be printed and distributed annually.

- 9.2 Annually, a Mini-State Plan may be developed and distributed to members of the State Boards, members of the State Vocational Advisory Council, State Staff members, teacher-educators, vocational education teachers, principals and superintendents in the secondary schools, presidents of the institutions within the Community College System, counselors, members of local advisory councils, representatives of manpower councils, and other interested individuals.
- 9.3 The State Boards' Staffs will meet with organized groups, upon request, to discuss and explain the provisions of the State Plan.
- 9.4 The State Boards' Staffs will annually update a guide for local administrators and fiscal officers which will define, give purposes, explain funding procedures (including criteria and documentation), reimbursement procedures, and restrictions/limitations for expending vocational education funds for programs and services. After each meeting of the State Boards, the Staff will send to local administrators and fiscal officers any policies/resolutions pertaining to vocational education.
- 9.5 All rules, regulations, policies, and procedures governing vocational education, or any other State agency, must be on file in the Attorney General's office as mandated by the North Carolina General Assembly by the Administrative Procedures Act which was effective February 1, 1976.

- First determine the amount of Federal funds reserved for basic grant disadvantaged purposes;
- (2) Determine the population having limited Englishspeaking ability who are between the ages of 15 and 24 inclusively;
- (3) Determine the total population of the State aged 15 to 24 inclusively;
- (4) Divide the limited English-speaking population (item 2) by the total population (item 3) to establish a ratio;
- (5) Multiply the basic grant disadvantaged funds by this ratio (item 4) to establish the minimum expenditure required; and
- (6) The amount expended for this purpose shall not exceed the total amount reserved for basic grant disadvantaged funds.

# 13.3 Minimum Percentage for Post-Secondary and Adult

The State Board proposed to expend at least 15 percent of the Section 102(a) allotment for vocational education through the post-secondary institutions for:

- (a) Post-secondary programs for:
  - (1) Persons who have completed or left high school;
  - (2) Who are enrolled in organized programs of study for which credit is given toward an associate or other degree; and
  - (3) Who are not enrolled in programs designed as baccalaureate or higher degree programs.
- (b) Adult programs for:
  - (1) Persons who have already entered the labor market;
  - (2) Persons who are unemployed; or
  - (3) Persons who have completed or left high school and who are enrolled in organized programs of study for which credit is not given toward an associate or other degree.

# 13.4 Expenditures in Secondary Schools

(a) The State Board will expend from its allotment for the basic grant (subpart 2) approximately the same amount of Federal funds for programs in secondary schools during fiscal years 1978 and 1979 as it had expended during fiscal year 1975 and 1976.

(b) Should projected Federal expenditures for programs in secondary schools, in either fiscal year 1978 or 1979, not come within 95 percent of the amount of Federal funds expended for secondary schools during fiscal year 1975 or 1976, the State Board will amend its plan to show justification for need to shift funds.

## 13.5 Minimum expenditures for limited English speaking programs.

The following formula was used by secondary and post-secondary to calculate the funding for limited English speaking programs:

- (1) Number of Limited English Speaking (age 15 24) X 20% Set-Aside Population (15 24) for Disadvantaged
- (2) Total Population 5,082,059
  Population Age 15 24 983,586 (19.3% of total population)

Number of limited English speaking 1,334 Number assumed to be age 15 - 24 (19.3% x 1,334) 257

$$\frac{257}{983,586} = .000262$$

## 13.6 Office of Equal Access by Men and Women

The State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges will expend a minimum of \$50,000 as a State effort to support full-time sex equity personnel under each Board to assure equal access to vocational education by both men and women described in Section 1.B-3 of this part of the Plan.

#### I.B-14 MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT

Sec 111 (b)(1)

## 14.1 State Level.

The State Boards assure that the combined fiscal effort per student or the aggregate expenditure for vocational education will not be less than the amount expended the second preceding fiscal year.

# 14.2 Local Educational Agencies.

Payment will not be made to any local educational agency which does not maintain a combined fiscal effort per student basis or an aggregate expenditure basis for vocational education which was not less than the amount expended the second preceding fiscal year.

14.3 Post-Secondary Institutions.

Payment will not be made to any post-secondary institution which does not maintain a combined fiscal effort per student basis or an aggregate expenditure basis for vocational education which was not less than the amount expended by that institution for the second preceding fiscal year.

14.4 Five Percent Rule.

It shall not be deemed to be a reduction of fiscal effort in the preceding fiscal year if the combined fiscal effort per student or the aggregate expenditure does not vary by more than five percent from the expenditure in the second preceding year.

This rule applies to the State, local educational agencies, and post-secondary institutions.

14.5 Unusual Circumstance Rule.

Any reduction of expenditure for any fiscal year by more than five percent will disqualify the State or an eligible recipient unless it can be demonstrated to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for State expenditures or to the State Board of Education for expenditures by an eligible recipient that:

- (a) In the preceding fiscal year, the reduction was occasioned by unusual circumstances that could not have been fully anticipated or reasonably compensated for by the State or eligible recipient. Unusual circumstances may include unforeseen decreases in revenues due to a decline of the tax base or a transfer to or combining with other educational agencies the responsibility for the conduct of vocational education activities or services:
- (b) In the second preceding fiscal year, contributions of large sums of money from outside sources were made; or
- (c) In the second preceding fiscal year, large amounts of funds were expended for long-term purposes such as construction and acquisition of school facilities or the acquisition of capital equipment.
- I.B-15 EVALUATION OF PROGRAMS, COMPLETERS, AND LEAVERS Sec 112(b)(1)
  - 15.1 The State staff shall, during the five-year period of the State Plan, evaluate the effectiveness of each program which is assisted with Federal funds under Public Law 94-482. The results will be used to revise the State's programs and will be made available to the State Advisory Council.

- 15.2 A statistically valid sampling technique will be used to evaluate each year approximately 20 percent of the programs which purport to impart entry-level job skills.
- 15.3 Data will be collected to the extent that program completers and leavers:
  - (a) Find employment in occupations related to their training;
  - (b) Are considered by their employers to be well trained and prepared for employment.
- 15.4 Pursuit of additional education and training by program completers and leavers will not be considered negatively.
- 15.5 The appropriate State staff will consult annually with the State Advisory Council in the development of the planning and monitoring of these evaluations.

# I.B-16 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FOR DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS AND FOR Sec 120 (b)(1)(L) OTHER SPECIAL GROUPS

- 16.1 The appropriate State Boards shall use Federal funding under Section 120(b)(1)(L) of the Act to assist the following special groups to become employable:
  - (a) Homemakers who must seek employment because of a dissolution of marriage,
  - (b) Single heads of household who lack adequate job skills,
  - (c) Homemakers or part-time workers who wish to secure full-time employment,
  - (d) Women who are employed in jobs which have been considered as traditional jobs for females and now wish to seek employment in job areas which have not been considered traditionally as job areas for females, and
  - (e) Men who are employed in jobs which have been considered as traditional jobs for males and now wish to seek employment in job areas which have not been considered traditionally as job areas for males.
- 16.2 The program services for the above-listed groups shall include:
  - (a) Acquisition of instructional supplies,
  - (b) Special courses to prepare individuals in how to seek employment, and
  - (c) Placement service for graduates of this program.
  - (d) Organized educational programs necessary to prepare these groups for employment.

# I.B-18.0 PROCEDURES FOR APPROVAL OF WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

Sec 121

# 13.1 Submittal of Applications

Local educational agencies and post-secondary institutions shall make one application for both the academic year and summer term for participation in work-study programs under Section 121 of the 1976 Act. The application shall be based upon a tentative allotment calculated by using the following criteria: (1) student dropouts and (2) youth unemployment. Such application shall contain information substantiating the need for the establishment of work-study programs by the local provided, the agencies with which arrangements will be made for employing work-study programs, and plans for local supervision and evaluation of students employed in work-study programs.

# 18.2 Review of Applications

# Criteria for Reviewing Applications

The following criteria shall be used in reviewing applications for work-study funds under the provisions of Section 121 of the Act:

- (a) Rank of local educational agency based on: (1) high concentration of youth unemployment, and (2) high concentration of school dropouts. (See Part II of this Plan.)
- (b) Whether or not the local educational agency is within a county designated as depressed by the U.S. Department of Commerce (See Part II of this Plan.)
- (c) The relative number of eligible students enrolled in occupational education programs.
- (d) The availability of work-study stations in the school community.
- (e) Assurance that local educational agency will administer the program consistent with rules and regulations.

# 18.3 Action on Applications

Action on applications will be governed by Part I-B-7 of the State  $\operatorname{Plan}$ .

18.4 Requirements of Work-Study Programs (Secondary and Post-Secondary)

Funds allocated to the State under Subpart 2 of the Act will be expended solely for the payment of hourly compensation of students employed pursuant to work-study programs approved by the State Board which meet the following requirements.

## 18.41 Administration of Program

The work-study programs will be administered by eligible recipients and made reasonably available (to the extent of available funds) to all qualified youths in the area served by such agency who are able to meet the requirements.

#### 18.42 State Board

Consultant services will be provided by State Board staff to eligible recipients in determining program needs and assistance in filing application for such program. Consultant services will also be provided in the development, implementation and evaluation of such programs.

## 18.43 Eligible Students

Employment under the work-study program will be furnished only to a student who (a) has been accepted for enrollment as a full-time student or, if the student is already enrolled, is in good standing and in full-time attendance in a program which meets the standards prescribed by the State Board and the recipient for occupational education programs under Public Law 94-482; (b) is in need of the earnings from such employment to commence or continue his occupational education program; and (c) is at least 15 years of age and less than 21 years of age at the date of commencement of employment and is capable, in the opinion of the appropriate school authorities, of maintaining good standing in his or her school program while employed under the work-study program.

## 18.44 Limitation on Hours and Compensation

No student will be employed during an academic year or its equivalent for more than twenty hours in any week during which classes in which the student is enrolled are in session. The hourly compensation per student shall not exceed payments under comparable Federal programs unless the student is attending a school that is not within a reasonable commuting distance from his or her home, when the compensation may be set by the Commissioner at a higher level.

# 18.45 Employment for Public or Non-Profit Private Agency or Institution

Employment under the work-study programs will be limited to the local educational agency or to some other public or non-profit private agency or institution (Federal, State, or local) pursuant to a written arrangement between the local educational agency and such other agency or institution, and work so performed will be adequately supervised and coordinated and will not supplant present employees of such agency or institution who ordinarily perform such work. In those instances where employment under work-study programs is for a Federal agency or institution, the written arrangement between the local educational agency and the Federal agency or institution will state that students so employed are not Federal employees for any purpose.

- 18.46 Federal funds used for work-study programs shall not be used for local or State administration of the programs.
- 18.47 Maintenance of Effort

In each fiscal year during which a work-study program remains in effect, eligible recipients will expend for employment of its students an amount in State or local funds that is at least equal to the average annual expenditure for work-study programs of a similar nature during the three fiscal years preceding the fiscal year in which the work-study program of such eligible recipient was approved.

# I.B-19 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION UNDER CONTRACT

Sec 120(N)

19.1 Contracts with Private Vocational Training Institutions

Eligible recipients may enter into written contractual arrangements with private vocational training institutions where such private institutions can make a significant contribution to attaining the objectives of the State Plan, and can provide substantially equivalent training at lesser cost, or can provide equipment or services not available in public institutions. In addition, the contract will be entered into upon the following conditions:

- (a) The contract will be written in accordance with State law and approved annually by the appropriate State Board, and
- (b) The instruction to be provided under contract will be conducted as a part of the vocational education programs of the State and will constitute a reasonable and prudent use of Federal funds available under the State Plan.
- 19.2 Other Agencies or Institutions

The State Boards or eligible recipients may enter into contractual arrangements with other agencies or institutions for curriculum development or other program services which can make a significant contribution to attaining the objectives of the State Plan. The contract will be entered into upon the following conditions:

- (a) The contract will be written in accordance with State law and approved annually by the appropriate State Board , and
- (b) The services to be provided under contract will be conducted as a part of the vocational education programs of the State and will constitute a reasonable and prudent use of Federal funds available under the Act.

## I.B-20 COOPERATIVE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

20.1 State Participation.

The State Board does not propose to use Federal funds under Section 122 of the Act to support cooperative education programs. These programs will be supported with State and local funds and will meet the following purposes and requirements.

## 20.2 Purposes.

Funds will be used to develop and operate cooperative education programs as defined in the following paragraph and will provide training opportunities that may not be available otherwise and which are designed to serve persons who can benefit from these programs.

<u>Definition</u>: "Cooperative Education" means a program of vocational education for persons, who through written cooperative arrangements between the school and employers, receive instruction, including required academic courses and related vocational instruction by alternation of study in school with a job in any occupational field, but these two experiences must be planned and supervised by the school and employers so that each contributes to the student's education and to his or her employability. Work periods and school attendance may be on alternate half days, full days, weeks, or other periods of time in fulfilling the cooperative program.

## 20.3 Identification of Jobs.

Applications for the establishment and operation of cooperative occupational education programs will provide assurance of cooperation of the educational agency with employment agencies, labor groups, employers, or other community agencies in identifying suitable jobs for persons who enroll in cooperative occupational education programs.

## 20.4 On-The-Job Training Standards.

Each cooperative occupational education program will provide on-the-job training that: (a) is related to present or projected labor market needs, (b) does not displace other workers who perform such work, (c) employs student-learners in conformity with State and local laws and regulations and in a manner not resulting in exploitation of the student-learner for private gain, and (d) is conducted in accordance with written training agreements between local educational agencies and employers.

# 20.5 Ancillary Services and Activities.

Information will be developed and published for use by local education agencies and institutions suggesting ancillary services and activities to assure increased quality in cooperative education programs and may include preservice and inservice training for teacher coordinators, supervision, curriculum materials, travel for coordinators necessary for success of such programs and evaluation.

20.6 Local Evaluation and Follow-Up Procedures.

Local educational agencies and post-secondary institutions conducting cooperative occupational education programs shall provide for continuous supervision and evaluation of students while engaged in on-the-job training and shall provide for follow-up of students who have participated in cooperative occupational education programs.

20.7 Participation of Students in Non-Profit Private Schools.

No eligible student enrolled in a private non-profit school located within the geographical service area of an eligible LEA shall be denied the benefits of cooperative education. Agreements between public and non-profit private schools shall be made to permit eligible private school students to participate in cooperative education programs offered in the public schools within the students' home school district.

## I.B-21 ENERGY EDUCATION

Sec. 123

21.1 Use of Funds.

The State Board of Community Colleges may use Federal funds under Section 123 of the Act to provide programs of energy and solar energy education within postsecondary institutions.

21.2 Application by Post-Secondary Institutions.

Application for funding programs of energy or solar energy by post-secondary institutions will be incorporated within the local application and will describe the program for the training, installing, and maintaining of solar energy equipment. The program may include the development of curriculum or supplementary demonstration projects or short-term seminars in such areas as:

Training of individuals needed for the installation of solar energy equipment such as:

(a) Glass-paneled solar collectors;

(b) Wind energy generators; and

(c) Other related applications of solar energy.

#### I B-22 CONSTRUCTION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

Sec 120(b)(1)(E)

22.1 Use of Funds.

The State Boards may use Federal funds under Section 120(b)(1)(E) of the Act to provide grants for constructing vocational education facilities which meet one of the following requirements:

- (a) The department of a high school principally used for providing vocational education in no less than five different occupational fields to persons who are available for study in preparation for entering the labor market; or
- (b) A postsecondary institution used principally for the provision of vocational and technical education to persons who have completed or left high school and who are available for study in preparation for entering the labor market; or
- (c) The department or division of a community college under the policies of the State Board of Community Colleges which provides vocational and technical education in not less than five different occupational fields, leading to immediate employment but not necessarily to a baccalaureate degree. These vocational and technical programs must:

 Be available to all residents of the State or an area of the State designated and approved by the State Board of Community Colleges, and

Admit as regular students both persons who have completed high school and persons who have left high school.

- 22.2 Construction Requirements.
  - (a) Facilities constructed under the Act and this section of the State Plan must meet the requirements of Subpart K, "Construction Requirements," in the General Education Provisions Regulations, 45 CFR 100 b.155 through 100 b.192.
  - (b) The facility must also meet the requirements of the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, 45 U.S.C. 4151, pertaining to standards for design, construction, and alteration of buildings.
  - (c) The building requirements of the State that exceed Federal requirements will take precedent in the construction of facilities.
- 22.3 Application for Grants for Construction.

Boards of education and boards of trustees under the jurisdiction of the appropriate State Boards will make application for building fund grants-in-aid on forms provided by the State Boards. The application for grants-in-aid for construction shall include a general statement of need, manpower studies or surveys, utilization of existing facilities, enrollment, and projected needs for new or additions to existing facilities.

22.4 Review of Applications.

Applications from boards of education and boards of trustees will be reviewed for completeness and accuracy and recommendations submitted to the appropriate executive officer for his review, modifications and submission to the appropriate State Boards for action.

22.5 Action on Applications.

Upon receipt and review of applications by the State Board, it will:

- (a) Either (1) approve the application in whole or in part, (2) disapprove the application, or (3) defer action on the application for such reasons as lack of funds or a need for further evaluation;
- (b) Provide that any deferral or disapproval of an application will not preclude its reconsideration or resubmission;
- (c) Notify the applicant in writing of the disposition of the application; and
- (d) Include in the notice of approval to the local educational agency the approved budget and conditions which the applicant will accept in accordance with State law.
- 22.6 Eligibility and Awarding of Construction Grants.

Eligibility for construction grants will be determined through applications from eligible recipients, following the procedure described in Section I-B-7. The funding level awarded for each construction grant will follow the procedure described in Section I-B-8.

I. B-23 PROVISION OF STIPENDS

Sec. 120(b) (1) (g)

23.1 Use of funds.

The State Boards do not propose to use Federal funds under the Act for the purpose of Section 120(b) (1) (G). Work-study funds will be used to meet this activity.

- I. B-24 PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS

  Sec. 120(b) (1) (H)
  - 24.1 The State Boards do not propose to use Federal funds under the Act for the purpose of Section 120(b) (1) (H). The services of the N. C. Employment Security Commission and placement services developed by local educational agencies and institutions will be used to meet this service.

#### I. B-25 INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The State Board of Education may use funds under the basic grant (Section 120 of the Act), when included in the five-year State Plan and in the annual program Plan for industrial arts programs which meet the requirements set forth in 25.1 below.

#### 25.1 Industrial Arts Programs

Industrial arts educational programs which may be funded under Section 120 of the Act are those industrial arts programs which are designed to meet the purposes of the Act and which;

- (a) Pertain to the body of related subject matter, or related courses, organized for the development of understanding about all aspects of industry and technology, including learning experiences involving activities such as experimenting, designing, constructing, evaluating, and using tools, machines, materials, and processes; and
- (b) Assist individuals in making informed and meaningful occupational choices or which prepare them for entry into advanced trade and industrial or technical education programs.

Those industrial arts programs which are funded entirely by State Vocational Education Funds will meet the requirements set forth in (a) and (b) above.

#### I. B-26 SUPPORT SERVICES FOR WOMEN

Sec 120(b)(1)(J)

26.1 Use of Funds.

The State Boards may use Federal funds under Section 120(b)(1)(J) of the Act to provide support services for women who enter vocational education programs designed to prepare individuals for employment in jobs which have been traditionally limited to men.

- 26.2 Types of Support Services.
- (a) Counseling. Counseling of women entering and enrolled in non-traditional programs on the nature of these programs and the difficulties which may be encountered by women in these programs. Counselors may furnish supportive services to assist students in adjusting to the new employment requirements.
- (b) Job Development. Programs and activities in the area of job development include the provision of materials and information concerning the world of work which present women students in non-traditional programs the options, opportunities, and range of jobs available in these non-traditional fields. Job development support services may also be carried out through bringing persons employed in these non-traditional fields into the schools, as well as providing opportunities for women students to visit the work place of business and industry so as to afford them a clear understanding of the nature of the work, including an understanding of the work setting in which these jobs are performed.

- (c) Job Follow-Up Support. Support services may be provided to assist women students in finding employment relevant to their training and interests. Follow-up services may be provided to assist students in the work force and to deal with barriers which women face in working in these nontraditional areas.
- 26.3 Support to Increase Number of Women Instructors.

In funding programs and activities of support services for women, funds may be used to increase the number of women instructors involved in the training of individuals in programs which have traditionally enrolled mostly males, so as to provide supportive examples for these women who are preparing for jobs in these nontraditional areas of employment.

I. B-27 DAY CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN OF STUDENTS

Sec. 120(b)(1)(K)

- 27.1 The State Boards may use Federal funds under Section 120(b)(1)(K) of the Act to provide day care services for children of students (both male and female and including single parents) in secondary and post-secondary vocational education programs.
- 27.2 Day Care Services.
  - (a) Day care services shall be for the purpose of providing appropriate care and protection of infants, pre-school and school-age children in order to afford students who are parents the opportunity to participate in vocational education programs.
  - (b) The day care services provided under this section shall be governed by applicable standards or State law governing the provisions of these services.
  - (c) These funds may be used only for children of vocational or technical students.
- I. B-28 CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF RESIDENTIAL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS Sec. 120(b)(1)(M)
  - 28.1 The State Boards do not propose to plan, construct, or operate residential secondary or post-secondary vocational schools under the provision of Section 120 of Public Law 94-482.
  - 28.2 Should the State Boards determine that a need for a residential school exists within some geographical area of the State, an amendment to the State Plan will be submitted to the U.S. Office of Education.

#### SUBPART 3. PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

- I. B-29 RESEARCH COORDINATING UNIT RESEARCH EXEMPLARY Sec 131, 132, 133 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
  - 29.1 Organizational Structure

The State Boards shall establish and maintain a Research Coordinating Unit (RCU) with subunits at the secondary and postsecondary levels. The RCU shall have the responsibility for providing program improvement services to the State's program of vocational education at the secondary and postsecondary levels, respectively. Activities will be coordinated between the subunits, teacher educators, State Advisory Council, and other agencies.

29.2 Uses of Funds

These funds will be used to support staff of the RCU and to contract for the performance of activities necessary for overall program improvement as identified in this Plan or Title II, Education Amendments of 1976.

29.3 Priorities for Program Improvement

The North Carolina RCU identifies the priorities for program improvement as given below:

- (c) Training. Provision of training for guidance and counseling personnel designed to acquaint them with:
  - (1) Changing work patterns of women;
  - (2) Ways of overcoming occupational sex stereotyping;
  - (3) Ways of assisting girls and women in selecting careers solely on their occupational needs and interests;
  - (4) Ways of developing improved career counseling materials which are available to the public at no cost; and
  - (5) Ways of developing competencies in assisting persons with special needs such as; disadvantaged, handicapped, native American, minorities, and offenders in correctional institutions.
- (d) Leadership. Provision of leadership for vocational guidance and exploration programs at the local level.
- 30.3 Recipients of funds allocated by the State for programs, services and activities listed in paragraph 30.2 (a) 1 and 2 above shall use those funds, insofar as is practicable:
  - (a) To bring individuals with experience in business and industry, the professions, and other occupational pursuits into schools as counselors or advisors for students;
  - (b) To bring students into the work establishments of business and industry, the professions, and other occupations to acquaint students with the nature of work accomplished therein; and
  - (3) To enable guidance counselors to obtain experience in business and industry, the professions, and other occupational pursuits which will better enable those counselors to carry out their guidance and counseling duties.
- 30.4 Although the State Board of Education does not now authorize any use of Federal funds except as provided above the State Board does not preclude inclusion in subsequent annual plans of an expenditure of money under Section 134 item (a) 3 for the "provision of education and job placement services, including programs to prepare individuals for professional occupations or occupations requiring a baccalaureate or higher degree, including follow-up services."

#### I. B-31 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL TRAINING

31.1 Use of Funds.

The State Boards may use Federal funds under Section 135 of the Act to provide programs of personnel training to improve the State's vocational education programs and services.

31.2 Eligible Participants.

Training may be provided to persons serving or preparing to serve in vocational education programs, including teachers, administrators, supervisors, and vocational guidance and counseling personnel.

31.3 Types of Training.

Funds available to the State under Section 130 of the Act may be used to support programs and projects designed to improve the qualifications of persons who are eligible under paragraph 31.2 including (but not limited to) the following:

- (a) Training or retraining for teachers, and supervisors and trainers of teachers, in vocational education in new and emerging occupations;
- (b) Inservice training for vocational education teachers and other staff members, to improve the quality of instruction, supervision, and administration of vocational education programs, and to overcome sex bias in vocational education programs;
- (c) Provisions for exchange of vocational education teachers and other personnel with skilled workers or supervisors in business, industry, and agriculture (including mutual arrangements for preserving employment and retirement status and other employment benefits during the period of exchange), and the development and operation of cooperative programs involving periods of teaching in schools providing vocational education and of experience in commercial, industrial, or other public or private employment related to the subject matter taught in such schools;
- (d) Training to prepare qualified craft workers (journeymen) in the skilled trades or occupations for teaching positions;
- (e) Training, including inservice training, for teachers and supervisors and trainers in vocational education to improve the quality of instruction, supervision and administration of vocational education for persons of limited English-speaking ability and other persons with special needs as designated in I. B-30.2 (c) 5.

(f) Provision of short-term or regular-session institutes designed to improve the qualifications of persons entering or reentering the field of vocational education in new and emerging occuptional areas in which there is a need for such personnel.

#### 31.4 Grants or Contracts.

The State Boards may make grants or contracts, in accordance with its five-year State Plan and Annual Program Plan, in support of both training and retraining programs and projects to provide:

- (a) Both preservice and inservice education; and
- (b) Both regular-session (academic year) institutes and short-term institutes.

#### 31.5 Stipends to Trainees.

The State Boardsmay authorize, at their discretion, payments of stipends or allowances from Section 130 of the Act, within the limits which are set in the Federal Register, 45 CFR, Part 104.776, paragraphs (c) through (f).

## I. B-32 GRANTS TO OVERCOME SEX BIAS

Sec 136

#### 32.1 Use of Funds

The State Boardsmay use funds under Section 136 of the Act to support activities which show promise of overcoming sex/racial bias and sex/racial stereotyping in vocational education.

## 32.2 Types of Projects

Funds may be used for projects such as:

- (a) Research projects on ways to overcome sex/racial bias and sex/ racial stereotyping in vocational educational programs;
- (b) Development of curriculum materials free of sex/racial stereotyping;
- (c) Development of criteria for use in determining whether curriculum materials are free from sex/racial stereotyping;
- (d) Examination of current curriculum materials to assure that they are free of sex/racial stereotyping;
- (e) Training to acquaint guidance counselors, administrators, and teachers with ways of:
  - (1) Effectively overcoming sex/racial bias; and
  - (2) Assisting girls and women in selecting careers.

#### SUBPART 4 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

# I-B-33 GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

Sec 140

33.1 Use of Funds.

The State Boardsshall use funds under Section 140 of the Act for special programs of vocational education for disadvantaged persons in areas of the State which have a high concentration of youth unemployment and school dropouts. Up to 100 percent of the cost of special programs for disadvantaged can be paid from Federal funds allotted for this purpose.

- 33.2 No eligible student enrolled in a private non-profit school located in the service area of a recipient shall be denied the benefits of a program or project funded with Federal funds for special programs for the disadvantaged.
- 33.3 Cooperative arrangements between the public and private non-profit school shall be made to permit eligible students of the private non-profit school to participate in the above-listed program. Each recipient shall indicate in its local application that each private non-profit school in the area served by the recipient has been informed of the provision of the Act and given an opportunity to participate or decline.
  - (a) If the private school(s) accept, the project proposal will state the conditions of agreement, which shall be consistent with State Board policy and the 1976 Act.
  - (b) If the private school(s) elect not to participate, then a statement signed by the chief administrator of the private school(s) shall accompany the project proposal.
- 33.4 Accounting procedures will be used to assure that Federal funds used to accommodate students in non-profit schools will not be commingled with State or local funds.

## I. B-34 CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

Sec 150

34.1 Use of Funds.

The State Board of Education shall use funds available under Section 150 of the Act in accordance with the five-year State Plan and the annual program plan, solely for:

- (a) Educational programs in consumer homemaking; and
- (b) Ancillary services.

Program services and activities in consumer and homemaking education will be provided by local education agencies and post-secondary institutions as a part of the State's comprehensive program of vocational education.

34.2 Committal of Funds.

Funds shall be committed through local applications submitted to the State Board of Education provided however, that at least one-third of the Federal funds allotted to the State under Sec. 150 of the Act will be used for consumer and homemaking programs in economically depressed areas or areas of high unemployment, and provided further that reimbursement in such depressed areas may be up to 90 percent of the cost. The remainder of the funds under Section 150 will be used to pay up to 50 percent of the cost of educational programs in consumer and homemaking and ancillary services.

34.3 Purposes of Educational Programs in Consumer and Homemaking

Programs of consumer and homemaking supported under Section 150 of the Act will have as purposes the following:

- (a) Encourage participation of both males and females to prepare for combining the roles of homemakers and wage earners;
- (b) Encourage elimination of sex stereotyping by promoting the development of curriculum materials which deal with:
  - (1) Increased numbers of women working outside the home;
  - Increased numbers of men assuming homemaking responsibilities;
  - (3) Changing career patterns of men and women; and
  - (4) Appropriate Federal and State laws relating to equal opportunity in education and employment;

- (c) Give greater consideration to economic, social, and cultural conditions and needs, especially in economically depressed areas and, where appropriate, to bilingual instruction;
- (d) Encourage eligible recipients to operate outreach programs in communities for youth and adults, giving consideration to their special needs, such as (but not limited to):
  - (1) The aged;
  - (2) Young children;
  - (3) School-age parents;
  - (4) Single parents;
  - (5) Handicapped persons;
  - (6) Educationally disadvantaged persons;
  - (7) Programs connected with health care delivery systems, such as providing parenthood education, nutrition education and consumer education; and
  - (8) Programs providing services for courts and correctional institutions, such as providing child development and guidance programs for short term court offenders;
  - (e) Prepare males and females who have entered or are preparing to enter into the work of the home; and
  - (f) Emphasize the following areas in order to meet current societal needs:
    - Consumer education;
    - (2) Management of resources;
    - (3) Promotion of nutritional knowledge and food use; and
    - (4) Promotion of parenthood education.

Strategies to achieve the purposes above, and programs to be offered including anticipated enrollments are found in Part II, the Five-year Plan.

# 34.4 Local Applications

Submittal, Review, Action on, and Appeal Procedures for local applications are found in Section I-3, 4 and 5 of Part I of this Plan.

### . B-35 APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS

Sec 104.515 Sec 120

35.1 Use of Funds.

The State Boardsmay use funds under Section 120 of the Act to support related instruction for apprentices.

## 35.2 Program Requirements.

- (a) The vocational training is supplemental to the on-the-job training experience of the apprentice;
- (b) The worker involved in the apprenticeable occupation must be at least 16 years of age, except where a higher minimum age standard is fixed by law;
- (c) The apprentice training agreement must specify a given length of planned work experience training through employment on the job which is supplemented by related instruction;
- (d) The skilled trade must possess all of the following characteristics:
  - (1) It is customarily learned in a practical way through training and work on the job;
  - (2) It is clearly identified and commonly recognized throughout the industry;
  - (3) It involves manual, mechanical, and technical skills and knowledge;
  - (4) It provides equal access to both sexes.

# 35.3 Classification of Apprentices.

#### 35.31 Registered.

- (a) Where the program or apprentice or both are registered under the apprenticeship law of the state in which the apprentice is employed.
- (b) Where the program or apprentice or both are registered by a state apprenticeship agency operating under powers vested in it by a legally responsible state authority.
- (c) Where the program or apprentice or both are registered by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, US Department of Labor.

#### 35.32 Non-Registered.

Where a program or apprentice or both are not registered under any of the three conditions in paragraphs 35.21 (a), (b), or (c), but a new program is conducted under an implied or written agreement between the apprentice and an employer, a group of employers, employee-employer committee or a governmental agency.

#### 35.4 Standards.

The standards of apprenticeship program must adhere to the State Apprenticeship Law and to the requirements outlined in 29 CFR Part 29 (Department of Labor Apprenticeship Programs).

#### PART I-C

#### COOPERATIVE SUPPORT NEEDED FROM OTHER AGENCIES

A primary purpose of vocational education is training of people to fill needs of present and future job markets. Both the social and economic needs of people and the welfare and growth of the State's economy rests largely on the premise of well trained people in satisfactory jobs.

In order to maximize the use of resources for vocational education and the resulting values from such training, it is imperative that supportive services from many agencies to be available. These agencies have the expertise in their particular roles to provide valuable support to vocational education.

Some of the supportive services needed by vocational education are:

- ° Data and other services for planning,
- Preparation and further development of staff,
- Evaluation of programs and outcomes,
- Opportunity to coordinate with other training programs for special needs and for job skill development, and
- Counseling and placement of those completing vocational programs.

Cooperative support is needed from the following agencies which are listed below:

Employment Security Commission,

Special Education,

State Employment and Training Council,

University of North Carolina,

Vocational Rehabilitation,

Assistance to the Rehabilitation of Prison Inmates Through Vocational Education,

Assistance to the Development of Job Skills Through Apprenticeship Related Instruction, and

Assistance to American Indians.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

#### A. Employment Data

- Annual statewide assessment of categories of employment by Occupational Education (0.E.) code.
- 2. Annual assessment of categories of employment by O. E. code, by county
- 3. Projected employment needs by O. E. code for State and each county for immediate future year and for the 5th future year.

- 4. Annual data on general unemployment by county.
- 5. Annual data on youth unemployment by county.
- More explicit information on employment and unemployment by sex and by minority groups.

# B. Testing Services

- Continuing arrangements for local education agencies and postsecondary institutions to utilize services of local offices of Employment Security Commission in administration of Employment Service Specific Aptitude Test Batteries to candidates for employment or further education.
- Cooperation at the local level between local managers of ESC and local school administrators in exchange of follow-up studies or information on the occupations, places of employment, adjustment, and progress on the job of trainees tested with Employment Service tests.

#### C. Job Placement

Continued and, where possible, expanded services in guidance, counseling, and placement at the local level for vocational graduates of secondary and post-secondary institutions.

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION

Pursuant to recent federal/state legislation, the Divisions of Vocational Education and Exceptional Children have increased their cooperative relationships in providing effective programs/services for students with special needs. P.L. 94-142 (Education of All Handicapped Act) and P.L. 94-482 (Vocational Education Act) provide the basic legislative framework for this cooperation.

Therefore, it shall be the intent of Vocational Education, under the auspices and direction of the State Board of Education, to establish effective working relationships with the Division for Exceptional Children in the following areas:

- A. Program Planning -- Coordinated state/local planning of special programs/ services will be accomplished in the following ways:
  - Establish a continuously active coordination committee comprised of appropriate members of both Divisions to develop a comprehensive state/local plan coordination process.
  - Develop comprehensive contractual agreement statements as to joint programs/services to be planned and implemented.
  - Modify the local plan process to <u>require</u> that the local coordinator of special education be on the planning committee for vocational education and sign-off on the portion of the local plan of vocational education that deals with programs for the handicapped.

- B. Delivery of Programs/Services—Appropriate state/local personnel shall be involved in the delivery of effective programs/services for special needs populations in the state through cooperative efforts in the following areas:
  - 1. Identification, referral, screening, diagnosis and placement.
  - 2. Development and implementation of vocationally related individualized educational programs.
  - 3. Provision for appropriate supportive services.
  - 4. Curriculum materials development.
  - 5. Program and student evaluation on the state/local levels.
- C. Staff Development—The two divisions will work cooperatively in the provision of appropriate preservice and inservice staff development activities as are necessary to deliver the "full range of services" required by legislative mandates and State Board of Education policy.

#### STATE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING COUNCIL

The largest federally funded labor force training program in North Carolina is directed by the Governor of North Carolina through a State Employment and Training Council and administrative staff. The program is made available through the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, Public Law 93-203.

This Act provides for flexible local planning in job training and employment opportunities for the disadvantaged, under-employed, and unemployed. While this Act establishes different purposes and to some extent different target populations to those of vocational education, there are many activities and services which can be employed to complement both of these programs.

The State Boards, local boards of education and local boards of trustees need to assist and need the assistance of the State Employment and Training Council. Through their respective staffs, a more effective consolidated direction toward meeting the labor force needs of North Carolina citizens and industries is possible.

In keeping this goal, the State Boards promote the implementation of procedures with all agencies involved with CETA administration which would:

- Insure that prime sponsors are provided with full information relating to the nature of services of secondary and postsecondary vocational education available to assist said sponsors in determining levels of quality and standards of service arrangements.
- 2. Assist the prime sponsors in the coordination of CETA-funded programs with State Board funded vocational education and supportive service programs.

- 3. Determine the technical assistance and information which needs to be provided by the State Boards and vice-versa (prime sponsors) in the development of aspects of the respective State or local plans required of each and the delivery of programs and services.
- Insure, where possible, effective utilization of existing facilities and delivery systems designated to provide programs and service.
- Insure working cooperatively, where appropriate, in providing staff development activities for personnel responsible for vocational education programs and employment and training services.
- 6. Coordinate the sharing of results from experimental, developmental, demonstration and pilot projects gained from research or other such grants or contracts for the purpose of improving techniques and demonstrating the effectiveness of specialized methods, curriculum or practices in meeting labor force, employment and training problems.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

The University of North Carolina, with its sixteen constituent institutions primarily focused on human development and strategically located throughout the State, is prepared to contribute significantly to (1) the development of policy for vocational education; (2) the provision of administrative, supervisory and leadership services; (3) the preparation of teachers in various vocational fields; (4) the development of curriculum and teaching materials; (5) the provision of guidance, counseling and placement services; (6) the conduct of research; and (7) the development and evaluation of programs for vocational education.

The State Plan for Vocational Education presents here the desired contribution on the part of The University of North Carolina as an identifiable component, so that the Board of Governors of The University may have the opportunity of including that component in The University of North Carolina Long-Range Plan to the extent that it is consistent with the mission and priorities of The University and the resources available to it.

The State Board of Education perceives the role of The University of North Carolina to be:

- Recruitment and preparation (both pre-service and in-service) of professional personnel for occupational education:
  - A. Teachers: Agricultural Education
    Business and Office Occupations
    Distributive Education
    Health Occupations Education
    Home Economics Education
    Industrial Arts Education
    Occupational Exploration
    Trade and Industrial Education
    Public Service Occupations
    Disadvantaged and Handicapped
    Technical Education
  - B. Guidance Personnel
  - C. Administrators and Supervisors
  - D. Curriculum Specialists, Evaluation Specialists, Research Specialists, Program Development Specialists
- (2) Program Development
  - A. For new and emerging occupations
  - B. For modifying existing programs
  - C. For elimination of sex bias and sex stereotyping
  - D. For provision of guidance and counseling services
- (3) Research and Inquiry
  - A. Instructional methods
  - B. Facilities and Equipment Utilization
  - C. Examination of alternative strategies
- (4) Curriculum Development
  - A. For existing programs
  - B. For new and emerging programs

(12) Assistance in the organization of state and local advisory councils, training of advisory council members, and preparation of materials for advisory council use.

# Funding

The State Board of Education support the solicitation and acquisition of funds which are necessary in order to accomplish the projected role of the University as heretofore indicated from the General Assembly. The State Board of Education believes that funds should be provided to the Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina on an annual and continuing basis in amounts adequate to provide programs improvement and supportive services as follows:

(1) Research programs,

(2) Pre-service and in-service training programs,

(3) Guidance and counseling services, programs, and activities(4) Curriculum development.

(5) New program development,(6) Program evaluation, and

(7) Efforts to eliminate sex bias and sex stereotyping.

The State Board of Education supports the efforts of the Board of Governors in obtaining such funds and believes that overall goals and objectives for occupational education cannot be accomplished without such input from the university system.

# VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Whereas, recent legislative mandates (notably the Vocational Education Act of 1976, the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Education of All Handicapped Act of 1975) have consistently provided for cooperative relationships between agencies, institutions, and departments delivering programs/services to persons with special needs, it shall be the intent of the Division of Vocational Education to work jointly with the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (Department of Human Resources) in the following areas:

- A. State/Local Planning--Appropriate state/local personnel shall jointly develop plans for delivery of a full range of services necessary to meet the individual needs of handicapped persons. These plans shall be consistent with federal/state legislative guidelines and State Board of Education policy.
- B. Delivery of Programs/Services--The Division of Vocational Education and the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation shall cooperate in the provision of appropriate programs/services for the handicapped in the following areas:

- Identification, diagnosis, and evaluation of handicapped persons.
- Vocational guidance and counseling.
- 3. Vocational adjustment and training.
- 4. Job placement and follow-up.
- 5. Provision of jointly developed appropriate staff development activities for personnel serving the handicapped.
- 6. Program and student evaluation.

# ASSISTANCE TO THE REHABILITATION OF PRISON INMATES THROUGH VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Some 15,000 individuals are incarcerated within the correctional system of North Carolina. The return of these inmates to free society is dependent partially upon the degree of rehabilitation which is effected within each individual. Many inmates have attained less than a high school education and do not have skills which would qualify them for employment.

Since 1965, educational courses have been provided by the technical institutes and community colleges to immates in the correctional system. This effort has been directed toward assisting in the rehabilitation of the immate by providing basic education, high school completion and vocational education to develop job skills.

The State Board of Community Colleges directs that a continuing role of the technical institutes and community colleges be to assist in rehabilitating prison inmates by providing courses for general educational and skill development.

# ASSISTANCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF JOB SKILLS THROUGH APPRENTICESHIP RELATED INSTRUCTION

Since the formation of the community college system in 1963, technical institutes and community colleges have had the responsibility of providing related instruction for apprentices.

The State Board of Community Colleges directs that a continuing role of the technical institutes and community colleges be to provide the required related instruction so that apprentices may become proficient and qualified to meet job skill requirements. In addition, the State Board of Education provides for the offering of pre-apprenticeship related instruction and apprenticeship related instruction through the cooperative education method.

# ASSISTANCE TO THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE STATE

The economic development of the state is enhanced when there are jobs available for all those who want to work and the unemployment level is at a minimum. Sufficient jobs for all citizens of the state are generated by existing industry expanding its operation or new industry locating within the state.

The State Board of Community Colleges directs that a continuing role of the technical institutes and community colleges be to provide training for the citizens of the state to qualify for jobs created by existing industry, expanding, or new industry locating within the state.

In addition, the State Boards direct that skills development for preemployment be a role of both the secondary schools and postsecondary institutions.

# ASSISTANCE TO AMERICAN INDIANS

North Carolina has the largest American Indian population of any state east of the Mississippi River.

In order to insure quality education for American Indian students, the  $\operatorname{State}$  is committed to:

- oimproving educational service for American Indians in the secondary
  public schools and postsecondary institutions;
- °bringing about appropriate changes necessary to insure that minorities are accepted for what they are, are allowed to contribute according to their talents and their uniqueness; and
- °incorporating into vocational education curriculum aspects which promote and provide opportunities for American Indians.

#### LONG-RANGE AND ANNUAL PLANNING AND BUDGETING

Secondary, Post-Secondary and Adult

# Mission of Vocational Education:

A mission of the Department of Public Instruction and the Department of Community Colleges is to provide necessary vocational administrative and consultative leadership throughout the State for ensuring that all youth and certain adults, who need, want, and can profit from vocational education and/or consumer and homemaking education have ready access to such education which is of high quality, which is suited to thier needs, interests, and aspirations, and which is realistic in light of actual or anticipated opportunities for gainful employment.

# Goals for Carrying Out The Mission for Vocational Education:

Within the mission for vocational education, the State Boards have adopted eleven broad and comprehensive goals through which leadership and/or resources will be provided to promote quality vocational education.

- . More diversified vocational and consumer and homemaking education for a higher percentage of youth and adults to be trained or retrained.
- Continued development and improvement of vocational education opportunities and supportive services for disadvantaged youth and adults, handicapped youth and adults, and youth and adults residing in areas of the State which are economically depressed, have high rates of unemployment, and/or have high rates of school dropouts.
- Local planning for vocational and consumer and homemaking education which will correlate program offerings with labor market needs and present and potential student interests, and with annual assessment of the effectiveness and efficiency of current programs in relation to continuing objectives.
- . Youth organizations as an integral part of vocational education.
- Elimination of sex/racial bias and discrimination in vocational education.
- . Expansion of vocational guidance and job placement services.
- Attention to vocational education needs of American Indians, women, minorities, and persons of limited English speaking ability.

- . Improvement of articulation between and within secondary and post-secondary vocational education in order to facilitate the transition of students between the two levels and in order to eliminate duplicated curricular requirements.
- Research, developmental, and evaluation activities to discover more effective and efficient strategies for responding to the vocational education needs of youth and adults.
- Expansion and improvement of opportunities for staff development, especially for personnel in new or modified programs of vocational education, through the articulated efforts of all levels of education secondary, post-secondary, and higher education , business and industry and other related institutions.
- Development, adaptation, and/or updating of appropriate curricular materials in vocational education.

In order to fulfill these commitments, the State Agencies will assist elegible recipients with the following activities:

- The development of comprehensive local plans based upon needs assessment.
- Curriculum development and implementation, including alternatives such as extended day programs and individualized instruction.
- . Staff development.
- . Evaluation of programs, completers and leavers.

Furthermore, the State Agencies will provide financial support for local programs consistent with the State Boards' policies and to the extent that funds are provided by Federal, State and local governments.

In order to carry out the mission of vocational education, to respond more adequately to the needs identified in this Plan, and to comply with the mandates of Public Law 94-482 (the "Vocational Education Amendments of 1976), the State Board of Education the five year and annual plans.

AMENDMENTS TO THE FY 1982 PLAN

# TABLE OF CONTENTS \*

# FY 1981 - FY 1982 ANNUAL PLAN AND AMENDMENTS TO THE FY 1982 PLAN

Introduction	Page
Introduction	1
Certifications for Fiscal Year 1981	
Commissioner's Approval	vi
Certificate of State Board	vii
Certificate of Attorney General	viii
Certificate of State Board Delegation of Responsibilities Notification to Eligible Recipients to Establish Advisory Council Involvement of Representatives (Section 107) Meetings of State Planning Group	ix
Certification by Consultants for Sex Equity	Х
Certificate of Public Hearings	хi
Certification by Members of State Plan Group	xiii
Governor's Sign-Off (A-95)	xv
Certification of State Advisory Council on Vocational Education	xvi
Certifications for Fiscal Year 1982	
Assistant Secretary's Approval	xviii
Certificate of State Board	xix
Certificate of Attorney General	VV
State Certification	xxi
Certificate of State Board Delegation of Reponsibilities Notification to Eligible Recipients to Establish Advisory Councils Involvement of Representative (Section 107) Meetings of State Planning Group	xxii
Certification by Consultants for Sex Equity	xxiii
Certificate of Public Hearings	xxiv
Certification by Members of State Plan Group	
Governor's Sign-Off (A-95)	XXVi
Certification of State Advisory Council on Vocational Education	xxviii xxix

	Pa	ige
Fiscal Years 1981-198	2 Plan for Vocational Education	1
Population, Education	, and Employment Needs	3
TABLE 1	Projected Population, 1980, by Age, Race and Sex Projected Population, July 1, 1981, by Age, Race and Sex (FY 1982)	4 4(a)
TABLE 2	North Carolina Population Pyramid: 1980	5
TABLE 3	Grades K-12 Pupil Membership by Race/Ethnic Origin, 1975-76 and 1978-79	6
TABLE 3	Grades K-12 Pupil Membership by Race/Ethnic Origin 1975-76 to 1979-80 (FY 1982)	6(a)
TABLE 4 TABLE 4	Vocational Enrollment by Racial/Ethnic Group Vocational Enrollment by Sex, Racial/Ethnic Group - Secondary, Postsecondary, and Adult, 1979-80 (FY 1982)	6 6(a)
TABLE 5	Projected Average Daily Membership Population	7
TABLE 5 TABLE 6	Projected Average Daily Membership Population (1982) North Carolina Employment Trends	) /(a) 8
TABLE 7(a)	North Carolina Labor Force by Sex and Minority Status	9
TABLE 7(b)	Occupation of Employed Persons, by Sex and Minority Status, North Carolina, 1978	10
Explanation of Table	7(b)	11
TABLE 8	Projected Employment Needs Related to Vocational Education, 1980-1982	12
Explanation of Table	8	15
Figure I	Counties Certified for Economic Development	16
Figure I	Act (EDA) Participation, 1979 Counties Certified for Economic Development Act (EDA) Participation, October 1980 (FY 1982)	16(a)
TABLE 9	Counties Certified for Economic Development	17
TABLE 9	Act Participation Counties Certified for Economic Development Act Participation Certified as of October 2, 1980 (FY 1982)	17(a)
Figure II Figure II	General Unemployment - 1978 General Unemployment - 1979 (FY 1982)	18 18(a)
TABLE 10 TABLE 10	1978 General Unemployment 1979 General Unemployment (FY 1982)	19 19(a)

			Page
	Figure III Figure III		20 20(a)
	BLE 11 BLE 11	1978 Youth Unemployment 1979 Youth Unemployment, 16-19 Years Inclu (FY 1982)	21 sive 21(a)
	Figure IV	Local Education Agencies with Dropout Rate of 8.0% and Greater	s 22
	Figure IV	Local Education Agencies with Dropout Rates of 7.8% and Greater (FY 1982)	s 22(a)
	BLE 12 BLE 12	1978-79 Dropout Rates 1979-80 Dropout Rates (FY 1982)	23 23(a)
FY 1981	-1982 Annual	Program Planning and Budgeting	24
Continui Continui	ing Goals for ing Goals for	r Vocational Education r Vocational Education (FY 1982)	26 26(a)
Rationa	le for Vocat	ional Programs as Related to Employment Needs	
Explanat	tion of Info	rmation Contained in Table 13 and Sources of	Data 30
TAE	BLE 13	North Carolina Vocational Education Project Plan for Meeting Job Skill Needs, FY 1981	ed 31
TAE	BLE 13	North Carolina Vocational Education Project Plan for Meeting Job Skill Needs, FY 1982	ed 45
TAB	BLE 14	North Carolina Vocational Education Plan fo Meeting Consumer and Homemaking Needs, FY 1	r 59 981
TAE	BLE 14	North Carolina Vocational Education Plan fo Meeting Consumer and Homemaking Needs, FY 1	r 60 982
TAB	LE 15	Summary Projected Secondary Enrollment, FY	1981 61
TAB	SLE 15	Summary Projected Secondary Enrollment, FY	1982 62
TAB	LE 16	Summary of Projected Vocational Education Enrollment, Secondary, Postsecondary and Ad FY 1981	e3
TAB	LE 16	Summary of Projected Vocational Education Enrollment, Secondary, Postsecondary, and Adult, FY 1982	64
TABI	LE 17	Changes in Projected Enrollment and Funding Meet Employment Needs, FY 1981 - Secondary - Postsecondary - Adult	65
TABI	LE 17	Changes in Projected Enrollment and Funding to Meet Employment Needs, FY 1982 -Secondary -Postsecondar -Adult	68 5y 69 70

			Page
	in Enrollment and Funding to Med	et Employment	
Needs, FY 1981		-Secondary -Postsecondary -Adult	71 73 75
	in Enrollment and Funding to Me	et Employment	
Needs, FY 1982		-Secondary -Postsecondary -Adult	76 77 79
TABLE 18	Estimated Funding by Purpose,	FY 1981	80
TABLE 18	Estimated Funding by Purpose,	FY 1982	81
Formula - Limited E	nglish Speaking		82 .
TABLE 18A	Projected FY 1981 Carryover Fu of the Act for FY 1982	nds by Purpose	82(a)
TABLE 19	Activities, Estimated Budget a	nd Benefits	
	By Purpose, FY 1981	-Secondary -Postsecondary -Adult	83 88 90
TABLE 19	Activities, Estimated Budget,	and Benefits	
	By Purpose, FY 1982	-Secondary -Postsecondary -Adult	91 96 98
TABLE 20	Changes in Projected Funding E	Sy Purpose, FY 1981 -Secondary -Postsecondary -Adult	99 100 101
TABLE 20	Changes in Projected Funding E	By Purpose, FY 1982 -Secondary -Postsecondary -Adult	102 103 104
Analysis of Changes and Adult, FY 1981	in Funding by Purpose, Secondar	ry, Postsecondary,	105
Analysis of Changes and Adult, FY 1982	in Funding by Purpose, Secondar	ry, Postsecondary,	108
Definitions Used in	the Allocation of Funds		110
Directory of Econom	nic Development Administration (	EDA) Qualified Areas	111
Directory of Economi Areas (FY 1982)	c Development Administration (E	DA) Qualified	112(a)

			Page
	Vocational Education	Secondary Formula Distribution of Funds	114
	TABLE 21	Secondary Points Earned Through Formula Distribution Factors for Sub-Part II and Sub-Part III with the Exception of Work-Study, FY 1981	117
	TABLE 21	Secondary Points Earned Through Formula Distribution Factors for Sub-Part II and Sub-Part III with the Exception of Work-Study, FY 1982	121(a)
	TABLE 22	Distribution Factors for Work-Study and Special	122
	TABLE 22	Disadvantaged, FY 1981 Secondary Points Earned Through Formula Distribution Factors for Work-Study and Special Disadvantaged, FY 1982	126(a)
	TABLE 23	Estimated Allotment for Months of Employment for 1980-81, for Sub-Parts 2, 3, and 5 - Secondary	127
	TABLE 23	Estimated Allotment for Months of Employment for 1981-82, for Sub-Parts 2, 3, and 5 - Secondary	131(a)
	TABLE 24	Estimated Allotments Based on Formula for	132
	TABLE 24	1980-81, Secondary Estimated Allotments Based on Formula for 1981-82, Secondary	136(a)
	TABLE 25	as Applied to Disadvantaged Funds, FY 1981	137
	TABLE 25		137(a)
	TABLE 26	Secondary Analysis of Fund Distribution as Applied to Work-Study, FY 1981	138
	TABLE 26	Secondary Analysis of Fund Distribution as Applied to Work-Study, FY 1982	138(a)
F	ormula for Distribut	ion of Funds - Postsecondary Institutions	139
	TABLE 27	Points Earned Through Formula Distribution Factors 1980-81, Postsecondary	141
	TABLE 28	Estimate of Allotments of Federal and Required Matching Funds by Purpose - Postsecondary 1980-81	142
	TABLE 29	An Analysis of Estimated Allotments for Selected Institutions, Postsecondary 1980-81	143
-	Y 1982 Allotments to	Recipients	144
	TABLE 27	Points Earned Through Formula Distribution actors - FY 1982	144(a)
	TABLE 28		144(b)
	TABLE 29		144(c)

	Page
Results of Coordination of Vocational Education Programs with Employment and Training Programs	145
Results of Coordination of Vocational Education Programs with Employment and Training Programs - FY 1982	146 (a)
Activities of Sex Equity Personnel - Secondary - Postsecondary	147 152
Activities of Sex Equity Personnel - Secondary (FY 1982) - Postsecondary	156(a) 156(f)
Results of Participation of Local Advisory Councils	157
Local Advisory Council Participation (FY 1982)	157(a)

#### APPENDICES

Exhibit I	Comments and Responses, Vocational Education State Plan Committee	Z
Exhibit II	Public Hearing on FY 1981-1982 Annual Plan and FY 1979 Accountability Report - Comments and Responses	5
Exhibit III	Comments and Responses, Vocational Education State Plan Committee	12
Exhibit IV	Comments and Responses from Public Hearings on the Five Year and FY 1982 Annual Plan, and the FY 1980 Accountability Report	13
Exhibit V	Cooperative Agreement Between The North Carolina State Board of Education (The State Board of Vocational Education) and The North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges	27

\*Except for pages in the Table of Contents, pages with a letter in parentheses following the page numbers are additional materials which need to be added to the existing FY 1981 - 1982 Plan. These materials do not replace existing information, but they are additional to the present information and data. Other pages which you are furnished should replace the pages with the same numbers in the FY 1981 - 1982 Plan. Additionally, where table numbers are duplicated, the second table number refers to the FY 1982 table.

#### APPROVAL CERTIFICATE

The State Program Plan for the period beginning July 1, 1981 and the FY 80 Accountability Report for the administration of Vocational Education under the Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended, are hereby accepted by the U.S. Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education as fully meeting the requirements of this statute and its regulations.

Submitted by the State of North Carolina
Adopted by North Carolina State Board of Education
Date adopted May 7, 1981
Date submitted to Office of Vocational & Adult Education May 12, 1981
Effective Date: July 1, 1981
APPROVAL RECOMMENDED: (Director, Division of State Vocational Programs)
APPROVED: Rolet howards (U.S. Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education)
DATE APPROVED: 7-17-81

# Certificate of State Board of Education

State of North Carolina

I hereby certify that the attached Amendments to the Five Year State Plan and the FY 1982 State Plan and the FY 1980 Accountability Report for Vocational Education were adopted by the North Carolina State Board of Education on May 7, 1981. The State Plan and Accountability Report as submitted, constitutes the basis for the administration and operation of the State's program established pursuant to the Vocational Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Education Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-561, and to the State Board's policies, rules, and regulations.

All information and representations contained in the Plan and Accountability Report as of this date are accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

N. C. State Board of Education
(Official Name of State Board)

May 7, 198/

State Superintendent

# Certificate of Attorney General

# State of North Carolina

- That the North Carolina State Board of Education is the State Board in this State within the meaning of Section 104(a)(1) of Public Law 94-482;
- That said Board has the authority under State law to submit a State Plan and Accountability Report;
- That said Board has authority to administer the administration of the foregoing State Plan and Accountability Report;
- 4. That all of the provisions of the foregoing Plan and Accountability Report can be carried out by the State;
- 5. That the State Superintendent of Public Instruction has been duly authorized by the North Carolina State Board of Education to submit the foregoing State Plan and Accountability Report and to represent the State Board in all matters pertaining thereto.

8 May 1981

(Signed)

Deputy Attorney Genera

# STATE CERTIFICATION STATE OF North Carolina

#### I hereby certify:

- 1. That the N. C. State Board of Education in this State is eligible (State board or agency) to submit the State plan for vocational education as authorized under Part A of Title I of the Vocational Education Act (20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.);
- That the N. C. State Board of Education has authority under State (State board or agency)
   law to perform the functions of the State under the program;
- That the State legally may carry out each provision of the foregoing plan;
- That all provisions of the foregoing plan are consistent with State law;
- N. C. State Board of Education
  A. Craig Phillips, Secretary has authority under
  (Title of State Officer)
  State law to receive, hold, and disburse Federal funds made

available under the foregoing plan; State Supt. of Public Instruction

- 6. That the Secretary to State Board has authority to submit (Title of State Officer) the foregoing plan;
- 7. That the N.C. State Board of Education has adopted (State board or agency submitting the plan) and formally approved the foregoing plan;
- That the foregoing plan is the basis for State operation and administration of the program.

N, C. State Board of Education (State board or agency)

May 7, 1981 (Date) (Signature)

Secretary to State Board & Superintendent (Title)

#### Certificate of State Board

State of North Carolina

I hereby certify that the State Board for Vocational Education has not delegated any of its responsibilities in the operation of Vocational Education in North Carolina, except:

The State Board of Education at the March, 1980, meeting adopted the following resolution:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the State Board of Education in the administration of General Statute 115-235.4 recognizes the governing authority of the State Board of Community Colleges and Technical Institutes over postsecondary vocational education, effective January 1, 1981, and accepts the following procedures in administering its authority as the State Board for Vocational Education.

- The division of federal funds, within discretionary limits, shall require concurrence of the State Board of Community Colleges and Technical Institutes.
- The portion of the approved State Plan for postsecondary vocational education shall be that approved by the State Board of Community Colleges and Technical Institutes.

I also certify that all eligible recipients were notified of their responsibility to establish advisory councils, and assurances were given through the local plans of the establishment of such councils.

I further certify that all of the representatives required in Section 107 of Public Law 94-482 were afforded the opportunity for involvement in the formulation of the State Plan.

I further certify that the State Planning Group met according to the dates given below. The meetings of the Planning Group were October 30, 1980, January 6, 1981, and February 12, 1981.

May 7, 1981

N. C. State Board of Education
(Official Name of State Board)

3v:

State Superintendent

Public Instruction

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION AMENDMENTS TO THE FIVE YEAR PLAN AND THE FY 1982 ANNUAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION STATE PLAN, AND FY 1980 ACCOUNTABILITY REPORT

CERTIFICATION BY CONSULTANTS FOR SEX EQUITY

In compliance with the requirements of Public Law 94-482, we hereby certify that we were afforded the opportunity to review the Amendments to the Five Year Plan and the FY 1982 Annual Plan, and the FY 1980 Accountability Report to assure equal access to vocational education programs by both men and women.

(Secondary)

(Date) 1981

#### CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS

#### STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1. Notification of dates and purposes for the public hearings on the Amendments of the Five Year Plan and the Fiscal Year 1982 State Plan and Fiscal Year 1980 Accountability Report was provided as follows:

#### Date of Notification

December 19, 1980

- ° Superintendents of Schools
- ° Local Directors of Vocational Education

° Regional Center Directors

° State Board Members

 Presidents of Community Colleges, Technical Colleges, and Technical Institutes

State Advisory Council on Education

° Vocational Teacher Educators

° NC Vocational Association Board of Directors

State Plan Committee MembersProgram Advisory Committees

- Selected Department of Public Instruction Staff
   Selected Department of Community Colleges Staff
- Selected American Indians Representatives
   Organizations Concerned with Status of Women

° Selected Lay People

- Selected Business, Professional, Trade, and Commodity Organizations
- ° NC Congress of Parents and Teachers

° State Plan Committee Members

For Publication Prior to December 20, 1980

Legal Notices-

- Minority Newspapers 9
   Amos Daily Newspapers 9
- ° Area Daily Newspapers 5

To Be Used From January 6-21, 1981

News Releases-

Minoirty Newspapers - 9

° Area Dailies - 5

° Minority Radio Stations - 12

° Area TV Stations - 5

(With spot announcements added for radio/TV)

2. Public Hearings on the Amendments to the Five Year Plan, Fiscal Year 1982. Plan, and Fiscal Year 1980 Accountability Report for Vocational Education were held as follows:

Date

Place

January 20, 1981

Kinston High School Cafeteria Kinston, North Carolina

#### Place

January 27, 1981

Board Room, Human Resource Center

Morganton, North Carolina

January 28, 1981

Guilford Technical Institute Jamestown, North Carolina

3. The hearings were conducted by: the North Carolina State Board of Education with Dr. John Tart, Chairman of the Vocational Education Committee of the State Board presiding.

The various publics were notified that the hearings provide an opportunity for citizens of the state to express views on:

- a. the goals which ought to be adopted in the annual program plan,
- b. the programs to be offered under the annual program plan,
- the allocation of responsibility for programs among the various levels of education and among the various institutions of the State,
- the allocation of local, state, and federal resources to meet these goals, and
- e. a report on the FY 1980 Annual Program for Vocational Education as related to program implementation and the extent to which goals in the 1980 Plan were met.

A total of 137 persons attended the public hearings. There were comments or concerns expressed by numbers of the groups and to which the State Boards will respond. Seven of the presenters furnished prepared manuscripts. All others present were given an opportunity to express concerns, raise questions and make recommendations relative to vocational education at the secondary or postsecondary levels. The hearings were taped, and pertinent notes were taken on each presentation.

There were many favorable comments on vocational education as administered and conducted in this state; however, some concerns were expressed and recommendations were made. Many of the recommendations have, or will be incorporated into the State Plan. The suggestions that seem to be contrary to policies of the State Boards or required additional funding or time to implement will either be rejected or may require additional consideration.

Comments and responses from the hearings are summarized and appear as an Appendix to this Plan.

May 7, 1981 (Date) N. C. State Board of Education (Official Name of State Board)

:

#### Certificate of the Vocational Education State Plan Committee

State of North Carolina

The following members were appointed to the planning group by the State Board

of Education or the agency specified in the Act.

We, the undersigned, certify that we have had the opportunity to actively participate in the formulating of the Amendments to the Five Year Plan and the Fiscal Year 1982 State Plan, and the Fiscal Year 1980 Accountability Report as required by Section 108 of the Act. We further certify that the signatures below constitute a recommendation for adoption of the amendments to the Five Year State Plan and the Fiscal Year 1982 State Plan and the FY 1980 Accountability Report.

The planning group met on October 30, 1980; January 6, 1981 and February 12,

Date of Signatures by Committee Members

February 12, 1981

State Agency - Secondary Dudley Flood, Assistant Superintendent Raleigh, North Carolina

State Agency - Postsecondary

Jean Overton, Program Coordinator, Occupational Program Services

Department of Community Colleges Room 20, Education Building

Raleigh, NC 27611

State Agency - Community Colleges Major Boyd, Director Adult Developmental Services Department of Community Colleges Room 156, Education Building Raleigh, NC 27611

Higher Education

Robert Williams, Associate Vice President University of North Carolina

910 Raleigh Road

Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Local School Board

James Atkins, Chairman Wake County Board of Education 219 E. Chatham Street

Cary, NC 27511

Byrde Chambers, Board of Trustees Technical Institute of Alamance

Burlington, NC

Vocational Educators

Peggy Morgan, Health Occupations Sylva-Webster High School

Sylva, NC 28779

Roy Thomas, Instructor Surry Community College Dobson, NC 27017

Local School Administrators
Katheryn Lewis, Assistant Superintendent
Pitt County Board of Education
Greenville, NC 27834

Ray Oxendine, Principal East Montgomery High School Biscoe, NC

Edward Cox, President Piedmont Technical College, P.O. Box 1197 Roxboro, NC 27573

Dorothy Carter, Dean of Occupational Education Randolph Technical College P. O. Box 1009 Asheboro, NC 27203

Evelyn Withers, Local Director Gaston County Schools 943 Osceola Street Gastonia, NC 28052

Lois Denny, Assoc. Dean of Business Sampson Technical College Drawer 318 Clinton, NC 28328

State Manpower Services Council James R. Lott, Director NC Employment Training Council P. O. Box 27687 Raleigh, NC

State Advisory Council
Daphne D. O'Neal
Route 1, Box N17
Swan Quarter, NC 27855

Ray Gendine

Darsthy Carter

Fois Denny

Junes G. Love

Saphne Xl. Ozeno

North Carolina does not have a comprehensive postsecondary planning agency.



# STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR RALEIGH 27611

JAMES B. HUNT, JR. GOVERNOR

#### GOVERNOR'S

#### COMMENTS ON STATE PLAN

DATE:

June 5, 1981

PLAN DOCUMENT:

State Plan for Vocational Education Amendment to the Five Year Plan and

the FY '82 Plan

SUBMITTED BY:

Department of Public Education

SUBMITTED ON:

May 19, 1981

COMMENTS:

The above referenced State Plan is generally in keeping with State policy objectives, and does not appear to be in conflict with any other statewide comprehensive plans

or state agency programs.

As the Governor's designee for review and evaluation of State Plans, pursuant to OMB Circular A-95, Part III, I

hereby approve this State Plan.

Arnold Zogry

Deputy Secretary for Policy and Management

N.C. Department of Administration

#### CERTIFICATION OF THE STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

#### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94-482), as amended) declares that the "State Advisory Council shall advise the State Board in the development of the five-year State plan...and the annual program plan and accountability report...and shall advise the State Board on policy matters arising out of the administration of programs under such plans and reports." Also, the applicable rules and regulations pertaining to the federal law provides that "A statement describing its [State Advisory Council's] consultation with the State Board shall be submitted with the five-year plan, and the annual program plan and accountability report..."

On June 19, 1980, the North Carolina General Assembly enacted SB1023 (Chapter 1130). The Act provides in Section 4, for the following:

Federal funds division. -- The division between secondary and post-secondary educational systems and institutions of Federal funds for which the State Board of Vocational Education has responsibility shall, within discretionary limits established by law, require the concurrence of the State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges on and after January 1, 1981. The portion of the approved State Plan for post-secondary vocational education required by G.S. 115-235.5 shall be as approved by the State Board of Community Colleges.

Because of this action by the State General Assembly, the Council has found it necessary to advise both the State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges.

In consideration of these laws, the State Advisory Council indicates the following as evidence of its consultation and advice to the appropriate Boards at the State level:

- At the December 1980 meeting of the State Board of Education, the chairman of the State Advisory Council presented the 1980 Annual Report entitled A Time To Design. In his prepared remarks, the chairman urged the Board to consider the Council's five (5) recommendations.
- At the February 1981 meeting of the State Board of Community Colleges, the vice-chairman of the Council presented the Council's concerns as represented in the 1980 Annual Report. The vice-chairman pointed out how these recommendations were of particular importance to the State Board of Community Colleges.
- Members of the State Board of Education attended three of the meetings of the Council, and members of the State Board of Community Colleges attended one of the Council's meetings. (The State Board of Community Colleges was not officially constituted until January 1, 1981.)

- During 1980-81, members of the State Advisory Council spoke at the three hearings that were held by the State Board of Education on the 1982 State Plan and the 1980 Accountability Report. These documents were approved by the State Board of Community Colleges at its April 1981 meeting and by the State Board of Education at its May 1981 meeting. The response to the Council's recommendations are contained in these documents.
- The Council was represented on the State Committee established to develop the 1982 State Plan and the 1980 Accountability Report.

  During the three meetings that were held, the reports and the concerns of the Council were shared with the State Committee membership.

The State Advisory Council reports this record of consultation, advice, and cooperation with the State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges. We hope this relationship can be expanded and improved in the coming year in order to achieve the full and unrestricted collaboration suggested in federal law and Executive Order No. 25 promulgated by the Governor.

The foregoing was adopted by the State Advisory Council at a regular meeting on May 22, 1981. The Executive Director was directed to submit this as evidence of the Council's consultation in developing the Annual Program Plan and the Accountability Report.

5-27-8/ Date

Authorizing Representative

NORTH CAROLINA

PROJECTED POPULATION, JULY 1, 1981, BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX

TOTAL 5797576 4437428 2162036 2275392 136C148 642529 71  0-4 405842 2£1719 144707 137012 124123 62645 6 5-9 422426 259768 153787 145981 122658 61248 6 10-14 458160 330422 170368 160054 127738 64641 6 15-19 539859 350549 205280 185269 149310 76891 7 20-24 577480 428092 223265 204827 149388 72255 7 25-29 517423 351835 196313 195522 125588 58795 6 30-34 462297 362744 178207 184537 99553 46688 5 35-39 380995 3C8169 152396 155773 72826 34264 31 35-39 380995 3C8169 152396 155773 72826 34264 31 45-49 287828 225266 114224 120872 52732 22896 26 50-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 36 50-64 255219 205527 92137 113390 49692 21340 22 65-69 216298 171535 72738 98797 44763 19028 25 70-74 166132 12298 52864 80134 33134 13538 19 75-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 18 50-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 7 80-84 63942 52380 8 80-94 8-94 8-14 10-98 11-97 10 80-84 638 8 80	7619 1478 1410 3097 2419 7133 6793 2865 8562
0-4	1478 1410 3097 2419 7133 6793 2865
5-9 422426 299768 153787 145981 122658 61248 6 10-14 458160 330422 170368 160054 127738 64641 6 15-19 539859 350549 205280 185269 149310 76891 7. 20-24 577480 428092 223265 204827 149388 72255 7. 25-29 517423 351835 196313 195522 125588 58795 66. 30-34 462297 362744 178297 184537 99553 46688 5. 35-39 380995 368169 152396 155773 72826 34264 31. 40-44 316000 258211 127200 131011 57789 26079 31. 45-49 287828 225096 114224 120872 52732 22896 20. 50-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 36. 55-59 282016 229125 106881 122244 52891 22809 36. 60-64 255219 205527 92137 113390 49692 21340 26. 65-69 216298 171535 72738 98797 44763 19026 25. 70-74 166132 122998 52864 80134 33134 13538 19. 75-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 12. 80-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 7. 85-69 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 7.  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL   PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL   O-4 7.00 6.35 6.69 6.02 9.13 9.75 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8. 85-60 7.29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.25 9.2	1410 3097 2419 7133 6793 2865
10-14	3097 2419 7133 6793 2865
15-19 539859 390549 205280 185269 149310 76891 7. 20-24 577480 428092 223265 204827 149388 72255 7. 25-29 517423 351835 196313 195522 125588 58795 6. 30-34 462297 362744 178207 184537 99553 46688 5. 35-39 380995 3C8169 152396 155773 72826 34264 3. 40-44 316000 258211 127200 131011 57789 26079 3. 45-49 287828 225C96 114224 120872 52732 22896 2. 50-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 3.6 50-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 3.6 50-59 282016 229125 106881 122244 52891 22809 3.6 60-64 255219 205527 92137 113390 49692 21340 2.6 65-69 216298 171535 72738 98797 44763 19026 2.5 70-74 166132 122598 52864 80134 33134 13538 1. 75-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 1.2 80-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 3. 85 EUP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 7.  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL   PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL   PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL	2419 7133 6793 2865
20-24 577480 428092 223265 204827 149388 72255 77 25-29 517423 391835 196313 195522 125588 58795 67 30-34 462297 362744 178207 184537 99553 46688 57 35-39 380995 306169 152396 155773 72826 34264 31 40-44 316000 258211 127200 131011 57789 26079 31 45-49 287828 225096 114224 120872 52732 22896 29 50-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 30 50-54 282016 229125 106881 122244 52891 22809 30 60-64 255219 205527 92137 113390 49692 21340 26 65-69 216298 171535 72738 98797 44763 19028 25 70-74 166132 122998 52864 80134 33134 13538 16 75-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 12 80-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 38 856UP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 70  PERCENT CF CGLUMN TOTAL   D-4 7.00 6.35 6.69 6.02 9.13 9.75 8 856UP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 70  PERCENT CF CGLUMN TOTAL  D-4 7.90 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 15-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 10.98 11.97 10 20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	7133 6793 2865
25-29 517423 351835 196313 195522 125588 58795 66 30-34 462297 362744 178207 184537 99553 46688 53 35-39 380995 368169 152396 155773 72826 34264 36 40-44 316000 258211 127200 131011 57789 26079 36 45-49 287828 225696 114224 120872 52732 22896 26 50-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 36 55-59 282016 229125 106881 122244 52891 22809 36 46-64 255219 205527 92137 113390 49692 21340 26 46-69 216298 171535 72738 98797 44763 19028 25 70-74 166132 122998 52864 80134 33134 13538 16 75-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 12 80-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 36 508 10446 26462 11383 3618 70-14 7.90 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 15-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 10.98 11.97 10 20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	6793 2865
30-34	2865
35-39 380995 3C8169 152396 155773 72826 34264 360-44 316000 258211 127200 131011 57789 26079 360-49 287828 225096 114224 120872 52732 22896 260-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 360-54 255219 205527 92137 113390 49692 21340 260-64 255219 205527 92137 113390 49692 21340 260-64 255219 205527 92137 113390 49692 21340 260-69 216298 171535 72738 98797 44763 19028 260-70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 160-70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 160-70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 160-70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 160-70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 160-70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 160-70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 160-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70-70	
40-44 316000 258211 127200 131011 57789 26079 31 45-49 287828 225C96 114224 120872 52732 22896 29 50-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 30 50-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 30 60-64 255219 2C5527 92137 113390 49692 21340 28 60-64 255219 2C5527 92137 113390 49692 21340 28 60-69 216298 171535 72738 98797 44763 19026 25 70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 19 75-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 12 80-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 85 EUP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 76 5-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 7.05 7.05 7.05 7.05 7.05 7.05 7.05 7.05	9562
45-49 287828 225C96 114224 120872 52732 22896 2550-54 289894 235570 112607 122963 54324 23652 3655-59 282016 229125 106881 122244 52891 22809 3660-64 255219 205527 92137 113390 49692 21340 28676-69 216298 171535 72738 98797 44763 19026 2570-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 1675-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 1280-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 85 EUP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 765-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 875-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 875-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 875-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 10.98 11.97 10.20 12.20 10.98 11.25 10.20 12.20 10.20 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	
50-54	1710
55-59	5836
60-64	672
65-69 216298 171535 72738 98797 44763 19028 25 70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 19 75-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 12 80-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 85 EUP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 78 PERCENT CF CGLUMN TOTAL  0-4 7.00 6.35 6.69 6.02 9.13 9.75 8 5-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 15-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 1C.98 11.97 10 20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	0082
70-74 166132 132998 52864 80134 33134 13538 19 75-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 12 80-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 85 CUP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618  PERCENT CF CGLUMN TOTAL  0-4 7.00 6.35 6.69 6.02 9.13 9.75 8 5-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 15-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 1C.98 11.97 10 20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	2352
75-79 107474 86780 31468 55312 20694 7791 1283-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 7885 80P 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 7885 80P 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8785 80P 7.29 8.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 80P 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 80P 7.25 80P 7.2	5735
83-84 63942 52380 17148 35232 11562 4351 856UP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 78 856UP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 78 856UP 87.00 6.35 6.69 6.02 9.13 9.75 87.00 9.70 9.70 9.70 9.70 9.70 9.70 9.70	9596
85 CUP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618  PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  0-4 7.00 6.35 6.69 6.02 9.13 9.75 8 5-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 15-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 1C.98 11.97 10 20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	2903
85 CUP 48291 36508 10446 26462 11383 3618 70 PERCENT CF COLUMN TOTAL  0-4 7.00 6.35 6.69 6.02 9.13 9.75 8 5-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 15-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 10.98 11.97 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	7211
0-4 7.00 6.35 6.69 6.02 9.13 9.75 8 5-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 15-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 1C.98 11.97 10 20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	1765
5-9 7.29 6.76 7.11 6.42 9.02 9.53 8 10-14 7.90 7.45 7.88 7.03 9.39 10.06 8 15-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 10.98 11.97 10 20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	
10-14     7.90     7.45     7.88     7.03     9.39     10.06     8       15-19     9.31     8.80     9.49     8.14     10.98     11.97     10       20-24     9.96     9.65     10.33     9.00     10.98     11.25     10       25-29     8.92     8.83     9.08     8.59     9.23     9.15     9	. 57
15-19 9.31 8.80 9.49 8.14 10.98 11.97 10 20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	. 56
20-24 9.96 9.65 10.33 9.00 10.98 11.25 10 25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	. 79
25-29 8.92 8.83 9.08 8.59 9.23 9.15	. 09
	. 75
	. 31
	.37
35-39 6.57 6.94 7.05 6.85 5.35 5.33	.37
40-44 5.45 5.82 5.88 5.76 4.25 4.06 4	. 42
	. 16
50-54 5.00 5.31 5.21 5.40 3.99 3.68 4	. 27
	. 19
	. 95
	. 59
	. 73
	.80
85 EUP 0.83 0.83 0.48 1.16 0.84 0.56 1	.00

SOURCE - STATE OF NORTH CARCLINA OFFICE OF STATE BUCGET AND MANAGEMENT

BASED ON 1977 FINAL ESTIMATE PREPARED APRIL, 1980

#### Education

## GRADES K-12 PUPIL MEMBERSHIP BY RACE/ETHNIC ORIGIN\* 1975-76 to 1979-80

TABLE: 3 (FY 1982)

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Black	Asian/ Pacific Islander	Hispanic	White	<u>Total</u>
1975-76	15,380	348,393	2090	1479	815,480	1,182,822
1976-77	15,399	351,747	2178	1704	822,741	1,193,769
1977-78	16,644	351,931	2994	1891	813,627	1,187,087
1978-79	16,693	349,185	2981	1881	798,808	1,169,548
1979-80	16,789	345,417	3823	2160	786,372	1,154,561

\*Source: Division of Statistical Services

North Carolina Department of Public Education

Table 3 shows changes in K-12 pupil membership mix from 1976 to 1980. Although there has been a slight increase in the number of American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian/Pacific Islander and Hispanic students enrolled, the overall annollment has decreased slightly.

#### VOCATIONAL ENROLLMENT BY SEX, RACIAL/ETHNIC GROUP SECONDARY, POSTSECONDARY AND ADULT 1979-80

TABLE: 4 (Fy 1982)

Enrolli	ment By Sex		Enrollment	By Race/E	thnic Origi	n
	Male	Female		Secondary	Post Secondary	Adults
Secondary	153,738	131,465	American Indian or Alaskan Native	4,904	1,308	2,161
Postsecondary	56,819	52,523	Black	93,818	24,866	43,745
Adults	104,892	137,979	Asian, or Pacific Islander	757	384	837
Total	315,449	321,967	Hispanic	516	1,951	1,206
			White	185,208	80,833	194,922

#### Vocational Education 1977-78

Vocational education enrollments have increased greatly in North Carolina since the 1970 census of population. With more comprehensive programs at the secondary level and the expansion of the postsecondary system to 57 institutions which offer vocational, technical and upgrading programs, far more people are being reached with vocational and technical training for skills development.

Table 4 presents 1977-78 data on enrollments in vocational education at secondary, postsecondary and adult levels, by sex and by racial/ethnic groups. This table shows the extent to which females and minority races are involved in vocational education and represents progress toward meeting long-range goals for these target groups.

An analysis of Table 4 reveals that:

- . Minorities comprise 28.6 percent of vocational education enrollment at all levels, white 71.4 percent.
- . Females comprise 42.9 percent of enrollment in the total of all levels.
- . Black females make up 43.2 percent of total black enrollment.
- . Minorities comprise 25.6 percent of total postsecondary degree-credit enrollment.
- . Minorities comprise 21.3 percent of the adult vocational education enrollment; whites, 78.7 percent.

TABLE 5

Projected Average Daily Membership Population
North Carolina Public Schools, Grades 9-12, 1979 - 1984

Year	Total Population Grades 9-12	Annual Decline	Percentage Decline
1978-79	351,167	-	-
1979-80	345,081	6,086	1.73
1980-81	335,830	9,251	2.63
1981-82	326,901	8,929	2.66
1982-83	316,660	10,241	3.13
1983-84	312,277	4,383	1.38
Total Decline	38,890	Average Decline 7,778	Average Annual % 2.32

#### Vocational Education 1979-80

With more comprehensive programs at the secondary level and the expansion of the postsecondary system to 58 institutions which offer vocational, technical and upgrading programs, far more opportunities are available in vocational and technical training for skills development.

Table 4 presents 1979-80 data on enrollments in vocational education at secondary, postsecondary and adult levels, by sex and by racial/ethnic groups. This table shows the extent to which females and minority races are involved in vocational education.

An analysis of Table 4 reveals that:

- . Minorities comprise 27.6 percent of vocational education enrollment at all levels; white comprise 72.4 percent.
- . Females comprise 50.5 percent of enrollment in the total of all levels.
- . Minorities comprise 26 percent of total postsecondary curriculum enrollment; whites comprise 74 percent.
- . Minorities comprise 19.74 percent of the adult vocational education enrollment; whites comprise 80.26 percent.

TABLE 5 (FY 1982)

Projected Average Daily Membership Population North Carolina Public Schools, Grades 9-12, 1979 - 1984

Year	Total Population Grades 9-12	Annual Decline	Percentage Decline
1978-79	351,167	-	
1979-80	345,081	6,086	1.73
1980-81	335,830	9,251	2.68
1981-82	326,901	8,929	2.66
1982-83	316,660	10,241	3.13
1983-84	312,277	4,383	1.38
Total Dec	Cline 38,890	Average Decline 7,778	Average Annual % 2.32

Table 5 projects a decline in average daily membership (ADM) for grades 9-12 from the 1978-79 school year through the 1983-84 school year in the Public Schools of North Carolina. This represents approximately eleven percent decline, or 38,890 students over the 5-year span. Enrollments in vocational education are projected to remain at about the same level overall for the years of 1981-82. It is assumed that a higher percentage of students will enroll in some type of vocational training programs for exploration and skills development to meet the expanding needs of the labor market in North Carolina.

#### **Employment**

Trends in employment show that North Carolina's labor force has grown steadily from 1970 to approximately 2.68 million persons in 1978. The annual average for 1978 shows that 116,000 or 4.3% of the labor force was unemployed, indicating a recovery from the 8.6% unemployment rate in 1975. (The civilian labor force consists of the total of those non-military persons either working or looking for work).

TABLE 6

North Carolina Employment Trends

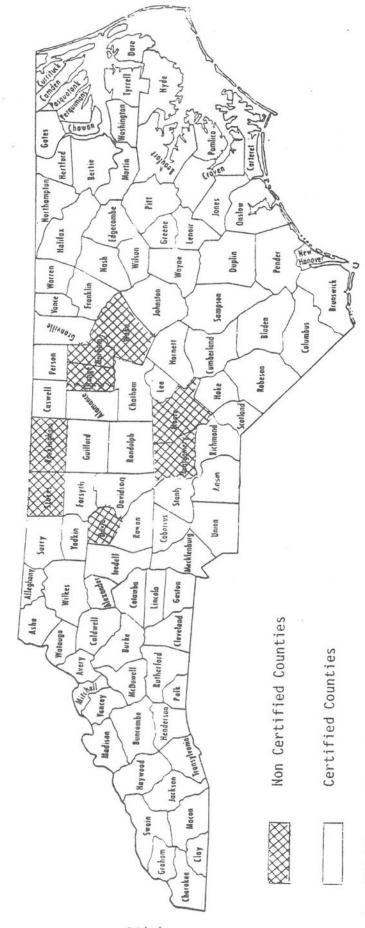
	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
Civilian Labor Force	2,678,000	2,620,000	2,557,000	2,511,000	2,452,000
Unemployment, Total	116,000	155,000	159,000	217,000	111,000
Rate of Unemployment	4.3	5.9	6.2	8.6	4.5
Employment, Total	2,562,000	2,465,000	2,398,000	2,294,000	2,341,000

Source: Employment Security Commission of North Carolina

Table 7(a) presents 1977 data on employment by sex and race. As revealed by the data, differentials in employment rates continue. Minority females and youth continue to have a higher unemployment rate than white females and white youth. Clearly, this presents a challenge to vocational education and other types of training, as well as business and industry, to focus on education, training and employment of those most in need of these services.

Figure I (FY 1982) COUNTIES CERTIFIED FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT (EDA) PARTICIPATION

OCTOBER 1980



SOURCE: United States Department of Commerce

The Secretary of Commerce determines areas eligible for designation as "redevelopment areas" pursuant to Section 401 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3161). Eligible areas shall be those areas certified to the State Board each year by the Regional Office of the U. Department of Commerce, Raleigh, North Carolina. NOTE:

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration

PARTICIPATION	
ACT	1980
DEVELOPMENT	OF OCTOBER 2,
ECUNOMIC	ED AS OF
CERTIFIED FO	CERTIFI
COUNTIES	
(7061 13	

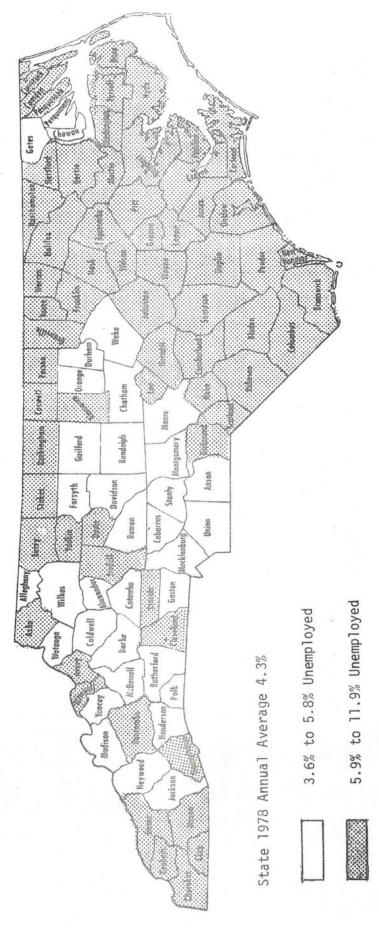
NON CERTIFIED

TABLE 9

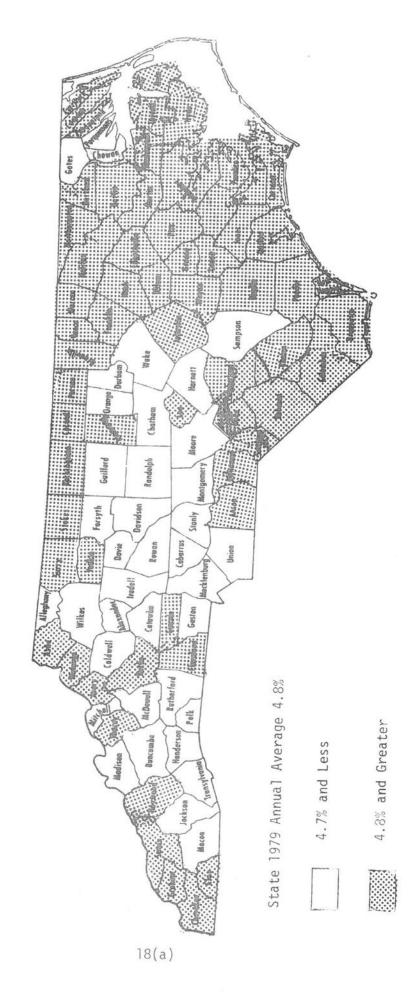
Perquimans	Person	Pitt	Polk	Randolph	Richmond		Kobeson	Rowan	Rutherford	Sampson	Cont land	C+221	Stally	Surry	Swain	Tranculvania	Times	lyrrell	Union	Vance	Warren	Washington	Masin III goon	Watauga	Wayne	Wilkes	Milson	Vadhin	Yancey
67.	68.	69	70.	71.	72		13.	14.	75.	76.	77	. 07	0 0	19.	80	83	000	. 70	83.	84.	85	86		α/.	88.	89.	90		92.
																				°g			\$	-	nc				,
Harnett	Haywood	lieriaer son	Hertrord	Hoke	Hyde	Iradall	10001	Jackson	Johnston	Jones	Lee	Innoir	1,000	L 11100111	Macon	Madison	Martin	Monor	i conome i	Mecklenbur	Mitchell	Nash	Now Hangy	MEW HATIOVE	Northampto	Onslow	Pamlico	Pasonotan	Pender
41.	44.		44.	45.	46.	47	. 01	000	49.	20.	51	52	53		54.	55.	56.	573		58.	59.	.09	61	- 0	.79	63.	64.	65.	.99
Camden	Caswell	Catawha	Ca canda	Chatham	Cherokee	Chowan	Clay	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	cieveland	Columbus	Craven	Cumberland	Currituck	Over	Dare	Davidson	Duplin	Edgecombe	FOX C+12	101 59 411	Franklin	Gaston	Gates	Craham	Granaill	Granville	Greene	Guilford	Halifax
15.	17.	18	10.		70.	.12	22.	22	. 20	. 47	. 67	26.	27.	28	0 0	.67	30.	3].	32		33.	34.	35.	36		37.	38.	39.	40.
									_																**				
2. Durham	3. Montgomery	4. Moore	5. Orange	Rootington	2 Ct.1.	(. STOKES	8. Wake			CEDITETEN	CENI 17 1ED		<ol> <li>Alamance</li> </ol>	2. Alexander	3 Allochany	A. Allegilany	4. Anson	5. Ashe	6. Avery	7 Realifort	Postal C	o. bertie		10. Brunswick			12. burke		14. Caldwell

SOURCE: U. S. Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration

Figure II GENERAL UNEMPLOYMENT - 1978



SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission



SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

4.3

1978 GENERAL UNEMPLOYMENT

	iter	%	4.9	5.5	6.1	5.5	4.7	6.4	5.3				5.0				5.5	4.00.0	2.0	- officers		5.5	4.5	2.5	4.0			9.0	7.0			4.0	7.7	
	4.3% and Greater	County	Jones	Lee	Lenoir	Lincoln	Macon	Martin	Mitchell	Nash	New Hanover	Northampton											503			,,					. Washington	. Wayne	wilson Vijev	
	of		34.	35.	36.	37.	38.	39.	140.	41.	142.	43.	[ 44.	45.	46.	47.	48.	49.	50.	51.	52.	53.	54.	55.	56.	5/.	28	29	1 60.	9	62.	63	0 4	3
	Rates	%	4.7	4.3	5.3	4.6	7.2	6.1	7.2	4.4	5.3	6.4	5.9	6.5	5.1	4.6	0.9	4.4	0.9	4.6	5.6	4.3	5.0	6.3	2.6	6	0.9	7.2	7.3	7.9	6.8	10.0	2, <	+ .
UNEMPLOYMENT	Counties with	County	1. Alamance	2. Ashe	3. Avery		5. Bertie	6. Bladen	7. Brunswick	8. Buncombe	9. Camden			2. Cherokee	3. Clay		15. Columbus	(127 <del>5</del> -23	7. Cumberland	18. Currituck									27. Halifax		29. Hertford			32. Iredell
			4		_	2.7		_		_			_			_				_	Ξ	- 2	-	-										_
1978 GENERAL	es of 4.2% and Less	County %	19	20. McDowell	71 Mecklenhurd	22. Montgomery	23. Moore	24. Orange	25. Perguimans	26. Polk	27. Randolph	28. Rowan	29. Rutherford	30. Stanly	31 Ilijon	32 Wake	33. Watauda	34. Wilkes	35. Yancey															
	h Rates	26		, ~	, a	0.4	2.6	ο α ι α	i ~	3 .	4.0	3.0	3	, c	, ~	3 10	36		3.0	00	;								-	_				
TABLE 10	Counties with	County	y draw of A			3. Anson									2010						0													

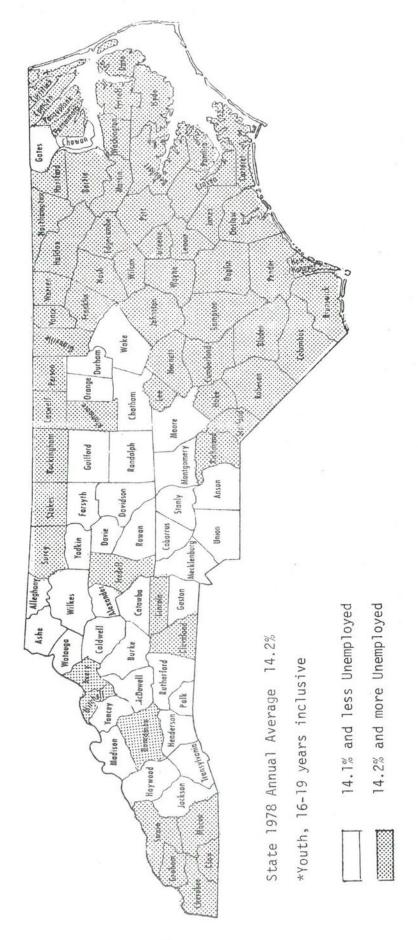
SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

4.8

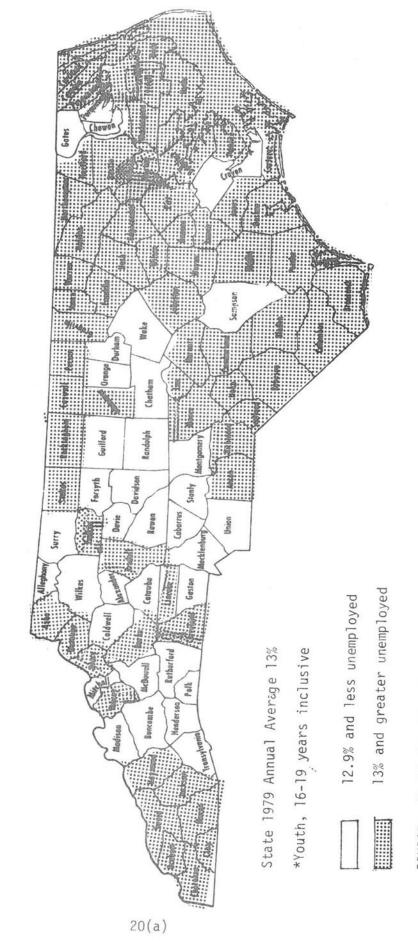
	200	5.2 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0
3% and Greater	County	Johnston Jones Lee Lenoir Lincoln Martin Nash New Hanover Northampton Onslow Panguotank Pender Person Pitt Richmond Robeson Rockingham Scotland Scotland Stokes Surry Swain Tyrrell Vance Warren Washington Watauga Wayne Wilson Yadkin
of 4.8%		31. 32. 32. 33. 33. 33. 33. 33. 33. 33. 33
	%	- 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Counties with Rates	County	1. Alamance 2. Anson 3. Ashe 4. Avery 5. Beaufort 6. Bertie 7. Bladen 8. Brunswick 9. Burke 10. Camden 11. Carteret 12. Caswell 13. Cherokee 14. Clay 15. Cleveland 16. Columbus 17. Cumberland 16. Columbus 17. Cumberland 18. Granville 20. Duplin 21. Edgecombe 22. Franklin 23. Graham 24. Granville 25. Haywood 26. Halifax 27. Haywood 29. Hoke
	%	44.64.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6
of 4.7% and Less	County	20. Jackson 21. Macon 22. Madison 23. McDowell 24. Mecklenburg 25. Mitchell 26. Montgomery 27. Moore 29. Perquimans 30. Polk 31. Randolph 32. Rowan 33. Rutherford 34. Sampson 35. Stanly 36. Transylvania 37. Union 38. Wake 39. Wilkes
Rates	20	4 W 4 W 4 4 W 4 4 4 W 4 4 W 4 4 W 4 4 W 4 4 W 4 4 W 4 4 W 4 4 W 4
es with		1. Alexander 2. Alleghany 3. Buncombe 4. Cabarrus 5. Caldwell 6. Catawba 7. Chatham 8. Chowan 9. Craven 10. Davidson 11. Davie 12. Durham 13. Forsyth 14. Gaston 15. Guilford 17. Harnett 18. Henderson 19. Iredell

SOURCE: North Carolina Empicyment Security Commission

Figure III YOUTH\* UNEMPLOYMENT - 1978



SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission



SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

1978 YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT 16-19 Years Inclusive

20. Jackson         13.0         1. Alamance         15.5         32. Jones           20. Jackson         13.0         1. Alamance         15.5         32. Jones           21. Medison         13.0         1. Alamance         15.5         32. Jones           21. Medison         12.7         8. Bearfort         22.6         35. Lincoln           22. McDowell         9.4         5. Bladen         12.6         35. Lincoln           24. Montgomery         12.8         8. Bladen         12.1         37. Lincoln           25. Moore         9.4         5. Bladen         12.1         37. Martin           26. Moore         9.6         8. Camden         12.1         37. Martin           27. Polk         10.1         9. Camden         19.0         40. New Hanover           29. Rowan         13.9         11. Cherokee         19.0         42. Onslow           29. Rowan         13.9         11. Cherokee         19.0         42. Onslow           31. Juhan         13.9         14.0         19.0         42. Onslow           32. Transylvania         14.0         13.         14.0         14.0         14.0           31. Wake         13.3         15. Craven         14.5         <	20. Jackson   13.0   1. Alamance   15.5   32. Jones   15.   21. Jackson   13.0   1. Alamance   15.5   32. Jones   15.   22. Madison   13.0   1. Alamance   15.6   34. Lendir   17.   23. Medison   12.7   3. Beaufort   15.0   34. Lendir   17.   24. Montgomery   2.8   4. Bertie   19.4   37. Martin   17.   25. Montgomery   2.8   18.   19.4   37. Martin   17.   26. Montgomery   2.8   2.8   38.   38.   38.   38.   38.   27. Randolph   9.8   10. Caswell   19.0   40. New Hanover   18.   28. Randolph   9.8   10. Caswell   18.8   41. Northampton   19.   29. Rowan   13.9   11. Cherokee   18.2   43. Pamlico   15.   31. Stanly   14.0   13. Cleveland   15.0   44. Pasquotank   15.   32. Watauga   19.   15. Craven   19.   47. Person   19.   33. Watauga   19.   19.   19.   19.   19.   19.   34. Wake   13.3   16. Cumberland   19.   49.   19.   19.   35. Watauga   19.   19.   19.   19.   19.   19.   36. Watauga   19.   19.   19.   19.   19.   19.   37. Yadkin   14.0   20. Edgecombe   17.7   52. Sampson   16.   38. Yancey   29.   49.   59.   50.   49.   39. Hyde   22.   49.   49.   49.   49.   30. Iredell   14.4   61.   49.   49.   31. Johnston   14.4   61.   49.   49.   32. Hyde   22.   41.   49.   49.   33. Johnston   14.   49.   49.   49.   34. Harrettord   19.   49.   49.   35. Harrettord   19.   49.   49.   49.   36. Watauga   19.   49.   49.   49.   49.   37. Hyde   22.   49.   49.   49.   49.   38. Horettord   22.   49.   49.   49.   49.   39. Hyde   22.   49.   49.   49.   49.   30. Iredell   14.   61.   49.   49.   49.   30. Iredell   14.   61.   49.   49.   49.   30. Iredell   14.   61.   49.   49.   49.   31. Johnston   14.   62.   49.   49.   31. Johnston   31.   49.   49.   49.   31. Johnston   31.   49.   49.   49.   31. Johnston   31.   49.   49.   49.   32. Johnston   31.   49.   49.   49.   33. Johnston   44.   49.   49.   49.   34. Johnston   44.   49.   49.				61-01	a lear s	1			1	-	
Jackson         13.0         1. Alamance         15.5         32. Jones           Madison         11.9         2. Avery         15.5         32. Jones           Madison         11.9         2. Avery         15.0         33. Leenoir           McDowell         2.8         4. Bertie         22.6         35. Lincoln           Montgomery         9.4         5. Bladen         19.4         36. Marcin           Moore         9.6         5. Bladen         19.4         36. Marcin           Orange         9.8         Camden         19.4         36. Marcin           Polk         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         40. New Hanover           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         41. Onsthanton           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         19.0         42. Northampton           Stanly         14.0         13. Claveland         18.2         43. Pamlico           Stanly         14.0         13. Cleveland         18.2         43. Pamlico           Stanly         14.0         13. Cleveland         18.7         45. Percent           Stanly         14.0         14.0         14.0         14.0         14.0 <tr< td=""><td>Jackson         13.0         1. Alamance         15.5         32. Jones           Madison         11.9         2. Avery         17.6         33. Jones           Medison         11.9         2. Avery         15.6         33. Jones           McDowell         3. Beaufort         22.6         35. Lincoln           Montgomery         9.4         5. Bladen         19.4         36. Lincoln           Montgomery         9.6         Brutawick         22.1         37. Macon           Orange         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         39. Nash           Polk         8.9         8. Canden         19.0         40. Northampton           Randolph         9.8         Carteret         19.0         41. Northampton           Randolph         9.8         Carteret         19.0         41. Northampton           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         18.0         41. Northampton           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         44. Pasquotank           Instruct         18.2         43. Partingnon           Make         13.3         16. Columbus         14.5         50. Partingnon           Matauga         9.3         16. Columbus         17.5<!--</td--><td>th Rates</td><td>S</td><td>of 1</td><td>4.1% and Les</td><td></td><td></td><td>with</td><td>Rates</td><td>of 14</td><td>.2% and Greater</td><td></td></td></tr<>	Jackson         13.0         1. Alamance         15.5         32. Jones           Madison         11.9         2. Avery         17.6         33. Jones           Medison         11.9         2. Avery         15.6         33. Jones           McDowell         3. Beaufort         22.6         35. Lincoln           Montgomery         9.4         5. Bladen         19.4         36. Lincoln           Montgomery         9.6         Brutawick         22.1         37. Macon           Orange         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         39. Nash           Polk         8.9         8. Canden         19.0         40. Northampton           Randolph         9.8         Carteret         19.0         41. Northampton           Randolph         9.8         Carteret         19.0         41. Northampton           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         18.0         41. Northampton           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         44. Pasquotank           Instruct         18.2         43. Partingnon           Make         13.3         16. Columbus         14.5         50. Partingnon           Matauga         9.3         16. Columbus         17.5 </td <td>th Rates</td> <td>S</td> <td>of 1</td> <td>4.1% and Les</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>with</td> <td>Rates</td> <td>of 14</td> <td>.2% and Greater</td> <td></td>	th Rates	S	of 1	4.1% and Les			with	Rates	of 14	.2% and Greater	
Jackson 13.0 1. Alamance 15.5 32. Jones Madison 11.9 2. Avery 15.0 34. Lenoir McDowell 9.8 4. Bertie 15.0 34. Lenoir 9.8 4. Bertie 19.4 36. Macon Montgomery 12.8 6. Brunswick 19.4 36. Macon 12.8 8.9 8.0 Brunswick 19.0 37. Martin Orange 8.9 8. Canden 19.0 39. Nash Mitchell 9.8 10. Caswell 19.0 39. Nash Mitchell 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	Jackson 13.0 1. Alamance 15.5 32. Jones Madison 11.9 2. Avery 15.0 34. Lenoir McDowell 9.8 4. Bertie 22.6 35. Lincoln Montgomery 9.4 5. Bertie 19.4 36. Mcon Montgomery 12.8 6. Brunswick 22.1 37. Martin Orange 8.9 8. Camden 19.0 39. Nash Mitchell 9.8 10.0 Caswell 19.0 39. Nash Mitchell 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	%			County	%		County	%		County	39
Madison         11.9         2. Avery         17.6         35. Lee           McColenburg         9.8         4. Berife         22.6         35. Lee           McColenburg         9.4         5. Bladen         19.4         36. Macon           Montgomery         12.8         6. Brunswick         22.1         37. Martin           Dorange         8.9         8. Camden         19.4         38. Mitchell           Polk         10.         10. Sawell         19.0         40. New Hanover           Randolph         9.8         Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover           Randolph         10.         10. Caswell         18.2         41. Northampton           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onslow           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         18.2         43. Pamlico           Stanly         11. Cherokee         18.2         43. Pamlico           Union         9.3         18.7         45. Perquimans           Jackee         15.0         44. Perquimans           Matauga         13.3         16. Cumberland         18.7         49. Perquimans           Walkin         13.3         17. Currituck	Madison         11.9         2. Avery         17.6         33. Lee           McClenburg         9.4         5. Bladen         15.0         34. Lincoln           McClenburg         9.4         5. Bladen         19.4         36. Lincoln           Montgomery         12.8         6. Brunswick         22.1         37. Martin           Orange         9.6         7. Buncombe         14.5         38. Mitchell           Polk         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover           Polk         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover           Rowan         10.5         10. Caswell         19.0         40. New Hanover           Rutherford         10. Caswell         19.0         42. Parmiton           Rutherford         11.5         12. Clayeland         18.2         43. Parmiton           Union         9.3         11. Cherokee         18.2         44. Pasquotank           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Person           Make         13. Gloumbus         14.5         49. Parmiton           13.3         16. Cumberland         15.0         48. Prit           Walkin         13. <td< td=""><td>1.5</td><td></td><td>20.</td><td>ckson</td><td>13.0</td><td>-:</td><td>nce</td><td>15.5</td><td></td><td></td><td>15.2</td></td<>	1.5		20.	ckson	13.0	-:	nce	15.5			15.2
McDowell         12.7         3. Beaufort         15.0         34. Lenolr           Mcklenburg         9.8         4. Bertie         22.6         35. Lincoln           Montgomery         5. Buncombe         19.4         36. Martin           Orange         9.6         7. Buncombe         14.5         38. Mitchell           Polk         7. Buncombe         14.5         38. Mitchell           Polk         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         39. Nash           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. Nav Hanover           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onslow           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         18.2         43. Pamitco           Incompanion         13. Cleveland         18.2         43. Pamitco           Union         9.3         16.0         42. Onslow           Wake         13. Cleveland         18.7         45. Pender           Union         9.3         17. Caveland         18.4         45. Pender           Wake         13.         18.4         45. Percentang           9.3         17. Currituck         18.4         45. Percentang           13.8 <td>McDowell         12.7         3. Beaufort         15.0         34. Lencoln           MoctSlenburg         9.4         5. Blaufie         22.6         35. Lincoln           Montgomery         12.8         6. Brunswick         22.1         37. Martin           Orange         9.6         7. Buncombe         19.0         39. Nash           Polk         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         39. Nash           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         39. Nash           Rowan         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         39. Nash           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         39. Nash           Rutherford         13.9         10. Cashell         20.0         42. Onslow           Rutherford         13.9         12. Clay         18.2         43. Pamlico           Stanly         14.0         13. Cleveland         18.2         45. Pender           Union         10.5         14. Columbus         18.2         46. Perquimans           Watke         9.8         17. Craven         14.5         49. Richmond           Wilkes         13.3         15. Craven         16. Duplin         17.7         52. Apsics<td>2.5</td><td></td><td>21.</td><td>dison</td><td>11.9</td><td>2.</td><td></td><td>9./1</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td></td>	McDowell         12.7         3. Beaufort         15.0         34. Lencoln           MoctSlenburg         9.4         5. Blaufie         22.6         35. Lincoln           Montgomery         12.8         6. Brunswick         22.1         37. Martin           Orange         9.6         7. Buncombe         19.0         39. Nash           Polk         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         39. Nash           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         39. Nash           Rowan         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         39. Nash           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         39. Nash           Rutherford         13.9         10. Cashell         20.0         42. Onslow           Rutherford         13.9         12. Clay         18.2         43. Pamlico           Stanly         14.0         13. Cleveland         18.2         45. Pender           Union         10.5         14. Columbus         18.2         46. Perquimans           Watke         9.8         17. Craven         14.5         49. Richmond           Wilkes         13.3         15. Craven         16. Duplin         17.7         52. Apsics <td>2.5</td> <td></td> <td>21.</td> <td>dison</td> <td>11.9</td> <td>2.</td> <td></td> <td>9./1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td>	2.5		21.	dison	11.9	2.		9./1			0.00
Mecklenburg         9.8         4. Bertie         22.6         35. Lincoln           Montgomery         9.4         5. Bladen         19.4         36. Macon           Moore         7. Buncombe         14.5         37. Martin           Orange         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         38. Mitchell           Polk         8. Gamden         19.0         39. Nash           Randolph         9. Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover           Rowan         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         18.2         41. Northampton           Stanly         11.5         12. Cheveland         18.2         43. Pamilto           Rutherford         13.9         14. Pasquotank         18.7         44. Pasquotank           Union         9.3         15. Craven         14.5         44. Pasquotank           Wake         13.3         16. Cumberland         18.7         45. Perquimans           Wake         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         44. Perquimans           Wake         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Marcenson           Yadkin         13.	Mecklenburg         9.8         4. Bertie         22.6         35. Lincoln           Montgomery         9.4         5. Bladen         22.1         37. Martin           Moore         7. Buncombe         14.5         38. Mitchell           Orange         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         37. Martin           Polk         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         40. New Hanover           Rowan         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover           Rowan         13.0         Caswell         18.2         41. Northampton           Rutherford         13.9         17. Cherokee         18.2         43. Pamiton           Stanly         14.0         13. Cleveland         18.2         43. Pamiton           Union         10.5         14.         18.7         46.         Perquimans           Wake         13.3         15. Curven         18.7         46.         Perquimans           Wilkes         13.3         15. Curven         15.0         47.         Person           Wilke         13.3         18.         20.         49.         Richmond           Wilke         13.8         18.         49.         Richmond	2.5	_	22.	Dowel1	12.7	3		15.0	=		20.7.0
Montgomery         9.4         5. Bladen         12.4         36. Machin           Moore         12.8         6. Brunswick         22.1         37. Martin           Orange         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         39. Nash           Polk         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         40. New Hanover           Randolph         9.8         10. Caswell         18.8         41. Northampton           Rowan         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onslow           Rutherford         13.9         11.5         Claveland         18.2         43. Pamlico           Incasylvania         14.0         13. Claveland         18.7         45. Pender           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         46. Perquimans           Wake         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         46. Perquimans           Wake         13.3         16. Cumberland         15.0         47. Person           Wilkes         13.3         16. Cumberland         15.0         49. Richmond           Yadkin         14.0         19.0         47. Person           Yadkin         14.0         19.0         17.7         52. Sampson	Montgomery 9.4 5. Bladen 19.4 36. Mactin Moore 12.8 6. Brunswick 22.1 38. Mattin 12.8 6. Brunswick 4.5 38. Mattin 12.8 6. Brunswick 19.0 39. Nash Randolph 9.8 10. Carteret 19.0 40. New Hanover 19.0 40. New Hanover 19.0 42. Onslow 11.5 12. Cleveland 18.2 43. Pamilco 11.5 12. Cleveland 18.2 43. Pamilco 19.3 15. Craven 18.7 45. Person 19.8 15. Craven 19.0 47. Person 19.8 17. Currituck 18.7 49. Pitt 19.8 17. Currituck 18.7 49. Pitt 19.8 17. Currituck 18.0 49. Pitt 19.0 Duplin 19.0 19.0 17.7 52. Sampson 20. Edgecombe 19.8 51. Sociland 22.6 Granam 18.8 55. Surry 23.7 Granam 18.8 55. Surry 23.7 Granam 18.8 55. Surry 25. Harfford 22.6 56. Swain 29. Hoke 22.3 60. Mashington 19.0 Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne 19.0 Juhnston 14.9 62. Wilson 19.0 Juhnston 19.0 Juhnston 14.9 62. Wilson 19.0 Juhnston	4.1		23.	cklenburg	8.6	4.		22.6	==		0.71
12.8   6. Brunswick   22.1   37. Martin   37. Martin   38. Ganden   19.0   38. Mitchell   38. Ganden   19.0   38. Mitchell   39.0   38. Mitchell   39.0   38. Mitchell   39.0   38. Mitchell   39.0	12.8   6. Brunswick   22.1   37. Martin   37. Martin   39.6   7. Buncombe   14.5   38. Mitchell   38.9   6. Canden   19.0   38. Mitchell   39.0   38. Mitchell   39.0   39.0   38. Mitchell   39.0	00				9.4	2		19.4	_	_	000
Orange         9.6         7. Buncombe         14.5         38. Mitchell           Polk         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         39. Nash           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover           Rowan         13.9         11. Cherokee         18.8         41. Northampton           Rutherford         11.5         12. Cherokee         18.2         43. Pamlico           Instansylvania         14.0         13. Cleveland         15.0         44. Pasquotank           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Pender           Union         9.3         16. Cumberland         18.7         46. Perquimans           Wake         13.3         16. Cumberland         16.5         46. Perquimans           Wilkes         13.3         16. Cumberland         18.7         46. Perquimans           Wilkes         13.8         18. Duplin         16.4         49. Richmond           Yadkin         14.0         19. Duplin         16.4         49. Richmond           Yancey         20. Edgecombe         17.7         52. Sampson           21. Graham         22.6         55. Sampson           22. Harrett         2	Orange         9.6         7. Buncombe         14.5         38. Mitchell           Polk         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         39. Nash           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. Northampton           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onslow           Stanly         14.0         13. Cleveland         18.2         43. Pamlico           Insaylvania         14.0         13. Cleveland         18.2         44. Pasquotank           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Pender           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Pender           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Pender           Union         9.3         17. Craven         14.5         47. Perquimans           Watauga         9.3         17. Craven         18.4         49. Richmond           Watkin         14.0         19.0         47. Percon         18.4         49. Richmond           Yadkin         14.0         19.0         17.7         52. Sampson           21.0         18.0         17.7         53. Scotland           22.0 </td <td></td> <td>=</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12.8</td> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>22.1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>7.07</td>		=			12.8	9		22.1	-		7.07
Polk         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         39. Nasn           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover           Rowan         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onschampton           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onschampton           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         42. Panlico           Union         10.5         14. Onlumbus         18.7         45. Panlico           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Perduimans           Union         9.3         16. Cumberland         18.7         46. Perquimans           Watauga         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Person           Wilkes         17. Currituck         18.4         49. Pitt           Wilkes         18.0         47. Person           Yadkin         19.0         19.0         10.0           Yancey         19.0         10.0         10.0         10.0           Yancey         14.0         19.8         51. Sampson           22.         Graham         18.8         54. Stokes           22.         Harnett	Polk         8.9         8. Camden         19.0         39. Nash           Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover           Rowan         10.1         9.8         10. Caswell         18.8         41. Northampton           Rutherford         11.5         12. Clay         42. Donoth         0.0 New Hanover           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         43. Pamlico         47. Pamlico           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Pender           Union         9.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Person           Wilkes         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Person           Wilkes         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Person           Wilkes         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Person           Wilkes         13.8         18. Duplin         16.4         49. Richmond           Yancey         19. Edgecombe         17.7         52. Sampson           20. Edgecombe         22.6         56. Sampson           22. Halfax         22.6         55. Sortland           22. Harnett         22.6         56. Swain <td>4.6</td> <td>==</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9.6</td> <td>7.</td> <td>9e</td> <td>14.5</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>0./-</td>	4.6	==			9.6	7.	9e	14.5	_		0./-
Randolph         10.1         9. Carteret         19.0         40. New Hanover Rowan Rutherford           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onslow           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         18.2         43. Pamlico           Transylvania         14.0         13. Cleveland         18.7         46. Perquimon           Union         9.3         15. Craven         14.5         46. Perquimans           Wake         13.3         16. Cumberland         15.0         47. Person           Watauga         13.3         16. Cumberland         15.0         48. Pitt           Wilkes         13.8         18. Dare         18.4         49. Richmond           Wilkes         13.8         18. Dare         16.4         50. Robeson           Yancey         20. Edgecombe         17.7         52. Sampson           20. Edgecombe         17.7         52. Sampson           21. Franklin         22.6         56. Sampson           22. Graham         18.8         54. Stokes           22. Graham         22.6         55. Sampson           22. Halifax         22.6         56. Swain           25. Harnett         22.7         57. Tyrrell	Randolph 10.1 9. Carteret 19.0 40. New Hanover Rowan 13.9 10. Caswell 18.8 41. Northampton 19.8 11. Cherokee 20.0 42. Onslow 11.5 12. Clay 15.0 44. Paralico 11.5 12. Clay 15.0 44. Paralico 10.5 14.0 13.3 15. Craven 19.0 47. Person 13.3 16. Cumberland 19.0 47. Person 17. Currituck 18.4 49. Pitt 13.8 18. Dare 19.0 47. Person 19.0 19. Duplin 16.4 50. Robeson 17.7 52. Sampson 20. Edgecombe 17.7 52. Sampson 20. Edgecombe 18.8 54. Stokes 24. Greene 22.4 55. Swain 22. Harlfax 22.4 55. Swain 22. Harlfax 23.7 57. Tyrrell 27. Hertford 23.7 57. Tyrrell 27. Hertford 23.7 57. Wareen 28.4 Hode 28.4 59. Warren 29. Hyde 27.3 60. Washington 14.9 62. Wilson 14.9 62. Wilson 14.9 62. Wilson	3	=			8.9	8		0.6			- 0
Rowan Rutherford         9.8         10. Caswell         18.8         41. Northampton Attherford Rutherford           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onslow Attherford           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         18.2         43. Pamlico           Union         10.5         14. Columbus         18.7         45. Pender           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Pender           Watauga         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.5         46. Perquimans           Watauga         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Person           Wilkes         13.8         17. Currituck         18.4         49. Richmond           Vadkin         19.0         18.4         49. Richmond           Yadkin         19.0         16.4         50. Robeson           Yancey         20. Edgecombe         17.7         52. Sampson           21. Franklin         22.4         55. Sampson           22. Graham         26.7         53. Scotland           24. Greene         22.4         55. Swrin           25. Hanifax         22.6         56. Swain           26. Harnett         27.3         60. Was	Rowan         9.8         10. Caswell         18.8         41. Northampton           Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onslow           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         18.2         43. Pamlico           Transylvania         14.0         13. Cleveland         15.0         44. Pasquotank           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Pender           Wake         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Person           Watauga         13.3         16. Cumberland         18.0         48. Person           Wilkes         13.         18. Dare         49. Richmond           Wadkin         19. Duplin         16.4         50. Robeson           Yancey         19. Duplin         16.4         50. Robeson           Yancey         20. Edgecombe         17.7         52. Sampson           20. Edgecombe         17.7         52. Sampson           21. Franklin         22. Graham         18.8         54. Stokes           22. Graham         22.6         4 55. Sampson           24. Greene         22.6         55. Sampson           25. Halifax         22.6         55. Sampson	, ,	-			10.1	6	ot.	19.0			20.0
Rutherford         13.9         11.         Cherokee         20.0         42.         Onslow           Stanly         11.5         12.         Clay         18.2         43.         Pamlico           Transylvania         14.0         13.         Cleveland         15.0         44.         Pasquotank           Union         10.5         14.         Columbus         14.5         46.         Pender           Union         9.3         15.         Craven         14.5         46.         Perder           Wake         13.3         16.         Cumberland         15.0         47.         Perder           Wilkes         13.3         16.         Cumberland         15.0         47.         Perder           Wilkes         13.3         16.         Cumberland         16.4         49.         Richmond           Wilkes         13.8         18.         Duplin         16.4         49.         Richmond           Wilkes         11.         16.4         50.         Robeson         20.         Edgecombe         17.7         52.         Sampson           22.         Graham         22.         Graham         22.         45.         Sampson </td <td>Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onslow           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         18.2         43. Pamlico           Transylvania         14.0         13. Cleveland         15.0         44. Pasquotank           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Pender           Wake         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Person           Watauga         9.8         17. Currituck         19.0         47. Person           Wilkes         13.8         18. Dare         18.4         49. Richmond           Yadkin         19.0         18.4         49. Richmond           Yadkin         19.0         18.4         49. Richmond           Yancey         19.0         16.4         50. Robeson           Yancey         19.0         17.7         52. Sampson           21.         Franklin         17.7         52. Sampson           22.         Graham         26.7         53. Scotland           23.         Graham         26.7         53. Surry           24.         Graham         22.4         55. Sampson           25.         Harnett         27.3         60. Wa</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>10.</td> <td></td> <td>8.8</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>0.61</td>	Rutherford         13.9         11. Cherokee         20.0         42. Onslow           Stanly         11.5         12. Clay         18.2         43. Pamlico           Transylvania         14.0         13. Cleveland         15.0         44. Pasquotank           Union         9.3         15. Craven         18.7         45. Pender           Wake         13.3         16. Cumberland         19.0         47. Person           Watauga         9.8         17. Currituck         19.0         47. Person           Wilkes         13.8         18. Dare         18.4         49. Richmond           Yadkin         19.0         18.4         49. Richmond           Yadkin         19.0         18.4         49. Richmond           Yancey         19.0         16.4         50. Robeson           Yancey         19.0         17.7         52. Sampson           21.         Franklin         17.7         52. Sampson           22.         Graham         26.7         53. Scotland           23.         Graham         26.7         53. Surry           24.         Graham         22.4         55. Sampson           25.         Harnett         27.3         60. Wa		-			8	10.		8.8	-		0.61
Stanly       11.5       12. Clay       18.2       43. Pamlico         Transylvania       14.0       13. Cleveland       15.0       44. Pasquotank         Union       9.3       15. Craven       18.7       45. Pender         Wake       13.3       16. Cumberland       19.0       47. Person         Watauga       17. Currituck       18.4       49. Pitt         Wilkes       13.8       18. Dare       49. Richmond         Vadkin       19. Duplin       16.4       50. Robeson         Yancey       20. Edgecombe       16.4       50. Robeson         21. Franklin       26.7       53. Scotland         22. Graham       26.7       53. Scotland         22. Graham       22.4       55. Sampson         24. Greene       22.4       55. Swain         25. Harnett       22.6       56. Swain         26. Harnett       22.6       56. Warren         27. Hertford       22.0       58. Warren         29. Hyde       27.3       60. Washington         30. Iredell       14.9       61. Washington	Transylvania 11.5 12. Clay 18.2 43. Pamlico Transylvania 14.0 13. Cleveland 15.0 44. Pasquotank 10.5 14. Columbus 18.7 45. Pender 10.5 15. Craven 19.0 47. Person 13.3 16. Cumberland 15.0 48. Pitt 9.8 17. Currituck 18.4 49. Richmond 19.0 Edgecombe 17.0 Edgecombe 17.7 52. Sampson 20. Edgecombe 17.7 52. Sampson 22. Graham 26.7 Sampson 22. Harifax 23.7 57. Tyrrell 27. Hertford 28.4 59. Warren 29. Hyde 29. Hyde 27.3 60. Washington 14.9 62. Wilson 14.9 62. Wilson 14.9 62. Wilson	7.0	-			13.9	11.	e	20.0	-		19.8
Transylvania 14.0   13. Cleveland   15.0   44. Pasquotank   14.0   14.0   15.0   14.5   45. Pender   10.5   15.0   14.5   46. Perquimans   15.0   17.	Transylvania 14.0 13. Cleveland 15.0 44. Pasquotank Union 10.5 14. Columbus 18.7 45. Pender 19.3 15. Craven 19.0 47. Person 19.0 17. Currituck 18.4 49. Person 19.0 Edgecombe 19.8 18.0 Person 19.0 Edgecombe 19.8 51. Rockingham 20. Edgecombe 17.7 52. Sampson 20. Edgecombe 17.7 52. Sampson 22. Graham 22.4 55. Surry 23.7 Franklin 22.4 55. Surry 24. Greene 22.4 55. Surry 25. Halifax 22.6 56. Swain 26. Harnett 23.7 57. Tyrrell 27. Hertford 28.4 59. Warren 29. Hyde 29. Hyde 27.3 60. Washington 14.9 62. Wilson 14.9 62. Wilson	2.5	-			7.5	12		18.2	-		24.2
Union 10.5 14. Columbus 18.7 46. Pender 9.3 15. Craven 19.0 47. Person 19.0 47. Person 19.0 47. Person 19.0 48. 17. Currituck 18.4 49. Pitt 19.8 18. Dare 19.0 19.0 Pitt 19.0 19.0 19.0 Pitt 19.0 19.0 Pitt 19	Union 9.3   16.5   14. Columbus   18.7   45. Pender Wake   13.3   15. Craven   19.0   47. Person   19.0   47. Person   19.0   47. Person   19.0   47. Person   19.0   48. Pitt   18.0   19.0	7.0				14.0	3	eland	15.0	_		15.7
Wake       9.3       15. Craven       14.5       46. Perquimans         Watauga       13.3       16. Cumberland       19.0       47. Person         Wilkes       13.8       17. Currituck       15.0       48. Pitt         Wilkes       13.8       18. Dare       18.4       49. Richmond         Yadkin       19.0       16.4       50. Robeson         20. Edgecombe       17.7       52. Sampson         21. Franklin       26.7       53. Scotland         22. Graham       18.8       54. Stokes         23. Granville       18.8       54. Stokes         24. Greene       22.4       55. Surry         25. Halifax       22.6       56. Swain         26. Harnett       23.7       57. Tyrrell         27. Hertford       21.0       58. Warce         28. Hoke       27.3       60. Washington         29. Hyde       14.4       61. Wayne         31. Johnston       14.9       62. Wilson	Wake       9.3       15. Craven       14.5       46. Perquimans         Watauga       13.3       16. Cumberland       19.0       47. Person         Watauga       17. Currituck       15.0       48. Pitt         Walles       13.8       18.4       49. Richmond         Yadkin       19.8       51. Richmond         19.0       19.8       51. Richmond         20. Edgecombe       16.4       50. Robeson         21. Franklin       17.7       52. Sampson         22. Graham       26.7       53. Scotland         23. Granville       18.8       54. Stokes         24. Greene       22.4       55. Surry         25. Halifax       22.6       56. Swain         26. Harnett       22.6       56. Swain         26. Harnett       22.0       58. Vance         27. Hortford       21.0       58. Vance         28. Hoke       22.3       60. Washington         29. Hyde       14.4       61. Washington         31. Johnston       14.9       62. Wilson	0.01				10.5	114.		18.7	-		20.5
Watauga       13.3       16. Cumberland       19.0       47. Person         Watauga       9.8       17. Currituck       15.0       48. Pitt         Wilkes       13.8       18.4       49. Richmond         Yadkin       19.0       18.4       49. Richmond         13.8       18.4       49. Richmond         16.4       50. Robeson       19.8       Richmond         20. Edgecombe       19.8       51. Rockingham         21. Franklin       26.7       52. Sampson         22. Graham       26.7       53. Scotland         23. Granville       18.8       54. Stokes         24. Greene       22.4       55. Surry         25. Halifax       22.6       56. Swain         26. Harnett       22.6       56. Swain         26. Harnett       23.7       57. Tyrrell         27. Hertford       21.0       58. Waree         28. Hoke       27.3       60. Washington         29. Hyde       14.4       61. Washington         31. Johnston       14.9       62. Wilson	Matauga       13.3       16. Cumberland       19.0       47. Person         Wilkes       9.8       17. Currituck       18.4       49. Richmond         Yadkin       13.8       18. Dare       16.4       50. Robeson         Yancey       14.0       19. Duplin       19.8       51. Rockingham         20. Edgecombe       17.7       52. Sampson         21. Franklin       26.7       53. Scotland         22. Graham       26.7       53. Scotland         23. Granville       18.8       54. Stokes         24. Greene       22.4       55. Swain         25. Halifax       22.6       56. Swain         26. Harnett       23.7       57. Iyrrell         27. Hertford       28.4       59. Warren         28. Hoke       27.3       60. Washington         29. Hyde       14.4       61. Washington         31. Johnston       14.9       62. Wilson	0.5					15.		14.5	-		15.4
13.8   17. Currituck   15.0   48. Pitt   18.4   18.4   19.8   18.4   18.4   19.8   1	Wilkes  13.8   17. Currituck   15.0   48. Pitt  Yadkin   14.0   19. Duplin   16.4   50. Robeson   10.0   10	7.0	-			73.3	16.	land	19.0			17.4
Yadkin       13.8       18. Dare       18.4       49. Richmond         Yancey       19.0       19.8       50. Robeson         20. Edgecombe       19.8       51. Rockingham         21. Franklin       17.7       52. Sampson         22. Graham       26.7       53. Scotland         23. Granville       18.8       54. Stokes         24. Greene       22.4       55. Surry         25. Halifax       22.6       56. Swain         26. Harnett       21.0       58. Vance         27. Hertford       21.0       58. Vance         28. Hoke       28.4       59. Warren         29. Hyde       14.4       61. Washington         30. Iredell       14.9       62. Wilson	Yadkin 13.8 18. Dare 18.4   49. Richmond 14.0   19.0 Duplin 16.4   50. Robeson 20. Edgecombe 17.7   52. Sampson 22.6 Graham 22.7   53. Scotland 18.8   54. Stokes 23.6 Granville 18.8   54. Stokes 25. Halifax 22.6   55. Swain 25. Harrett 27.7   57. Tyrrell 27. Hertford 28.4   59. Warren 29. Hyde 27.3   60. Washington 14.4   61. Wayne 30. Iredell 14.4   61. Wayne 14.9   62. Wilson	10.0 D				00	17.		15.0	-		5.0
Yancey 14.0 19. Duplin 16.4 50. Robeson 20. Edgecombe 17.7 52. Sampson 22. Graham 26.7 53. Scotland 22. Graham 18.8 54. Stokes 24. Greene 22.4 55. Surry 25. Halifax 22.6 56. Swain 26. Harnett 22.7 Hertford 28.4 59. Warren 29. Hyde 27.3 60. Washington 14.9 62. Wilson	Yancey 14.0 19. Duplin 16.4 50. Robeson 20. Edgecombe 17.7 52. Sampson 22. Graham 26.7 53. Scotland 23. Granville 18.8 54. Stokes 24. Greene 22.4 55. Surry 25. Halifax 23.7 57. Tyrrell 27. Hertford 23.7 57. Tyrrell 27. Hertford 28.4 59. Warren 29. Hyde 27.3 60. Washington 14.4 61. Wayne 31. Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	0.0				13.8	18.		18.4	-		2.5
20. Edgecombe 19.8 51. Rockingham 21. Franklin 26.7 52. Sampson 22. Graham 26.7 53. Scotland 23. Granville 18.8 54. Stokes 24. 55. Surry 25. Halifax 22.4 55. Surry 26. Harnett 23.7 57. Tyrrell 27. Hertford 28.4 59. Warren 29. Hyde 27.3 60. Washington 14.4 61. Wayne 31. Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	20. Edgecombe 19.8 51. Rockingham 21. Franklin 17.7 52. Sampson 22. Graham 18.8 54. Scotland 23. Granville 18.8 54. Stokes 24. Greene 22.4 55. Surry 25. Halifax 22.6 56. Swain 26. Harnett 23.7 57. Tyrrell 27. Hertford 28.4 59. Warren 29. Hyde 27.3 60. Washington 14.4 61. Wayne 31. Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	300				14.0	19.		16.4	-		23.9
Franklin       17.7       52. Sampson         Graham       26.7       53. Scotland         Granville       18.8       54. Stokes         Greene       22.4       55. Surry         Halifax       22.6       56. Swain         Harnett       23.7       57. Tyrrell         Hertford       21.0       58. Vance         Hoke       27.3       60. Washington         Iredell       14.4       61. Wayne         Johnston       14.9       62. Wilson	Franklin 17.7 52. Sampson Graham 26.7 53. Scotland Granville 18.8 54. Stokes Greene 22.4 55. Surry Halifax 22.6 56. Swain Harnett 23.7 57. Tyrrell Hertford 23.7 57. Tyrrell 21.0 58. Vance Hoke 28.4 59. Warren 14.9 62. Wilson Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson		-				20.	nbe	19.8			7.71
Graham Granville Granville Greene 18.8   54. Stokes Greene 22.4   55. Surry Halifax 22.6   56. Swain Harnett 23.7   57. Tyrrell Hertford 28.4   59. Warren Hyde 17.3   60. Washington 14.9   62. Wilson	Graham Granville Granville Greene 18.8   54. Stokes Greene 22.4   55. Surry Halifax 22.6   56. Swain Harnett 23.7   57. Tyrrell Hertford 23.7   57. Tyrrell 21.0   58. Vance Hoke 28.4   59. Warren 14.4   61. Wayne Johnston   14.9   62. Wilson		==				21.		17.7			16./
Granville 18.8   54. Stokes Greene 22.4   55. Surry Halifax 22.6   56. Swain Harnett 23.7   57. Tyrrell Hertford 28.4   59. Warren Hyde 27.3   60. Washington 14.9   62. Wilson	Granville 18.8   54. Stokes Greene 22.4   55. Surry Halifax 22.6   56. Swain Harnett 23.7   57. Tyrrell Hertford 23.7   58. Vance Hoke 28.4   59. Warren Hyde 27.3   60. Washington Iredell 14.4   61. Wayne Johnston 14.9   62. Wilson						122.		26.7			14./
Greene 22.4 55. Surry Halifax 22.6 56. Swain Harnett 23.7 57. Tyrrell Hertford 21.0 58. Vance Hoke 28.4 59. Warren Hyde 27.3 60. Washington Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	Greene 22.4   55. Surry Halifax 22.6   56. Swain Harnett 23.7   57. Tyrrell Hertford 21.0   58. Vance Hoke 28.4   59. Warren Hyde 27.3   60. Washington Iredell 14.4   61. Wayne Johnston 14.9   62. Wilson		-				23.	11e	18.8			16.4
Halifax 22.6 56. Swain Harnett 23.7 57. Tyrrell Hertford 21.0 58. Vance Hoke 28.4 59. Warren Hyde 27.3 60. Washington Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	Halifax 22.6 56. Swain Harnett 23.7 57. Tyrrell Hertford 21.0 58. Vance Hoke 28.4 59. Warren Hyde 27.3 60. Washington Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson						24.		22.4	-		7.7
Harnett 23.7 57. Tyrrell Hertford 21.0 58. Vance Hoke 28.4 59. Warren Hyde 27.3 60. Washington Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	Harnett 23.7 57. Tyrrell Hertford 21.0 58. Vance Hoke 28.4 59. Warren Hyde 27.3 60. Washington Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson		-				125.		22.6			25.5
Hertford 21.0 58. Vance Hoke 28.4 59. Warren Hyde 27.3 60. Washington Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	Hertford 21.0 58. Vance Hoke 28.4 59. Warren Hyde 27.3 60. Washington Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson						20.00		23.7			35.3
Hoke 28.4 59. Warren Hyde 27.3 60. Washington 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	Hoke 28.4 59. Warren Hyde 27.3 60. Washington Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson		-				27		21.0	100		19.9
Hyde 27.3 60. Washington 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	Hyde 27.3 60. Washington Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson		-	2000			200		28.4		0.75454	26.9
Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	Iredell 14.4 61. Wayne Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson		-				20.	Hyde	27.3			17.5
Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson	Johnston 14.9 62. Wilson						30.	Iredell	14.4			15.0
			-	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			3.5	Johnston	14.9			22.3
		L	-	0000	tocoinaity Commiccion	noin					The state of the s	-

1979 YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT 16-19 YEARS INCLUSIVE

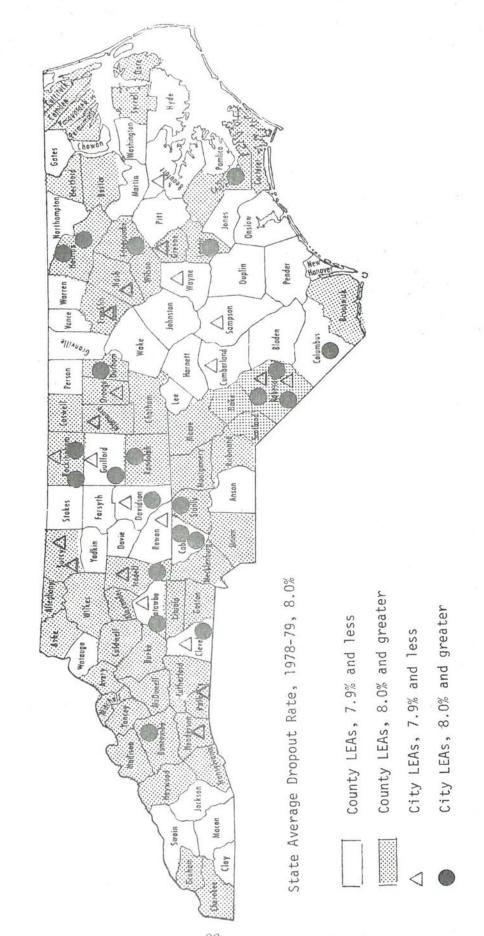
11 (FY 1982)

TABLE:

County     Early     County     Early   Earl	Counties	with Rates	of	12.9% and Less			Counties with	h Rates	0f 13	3% pue %8	
Alexander 12.1 18. Madison 10.9 1. Alamance 13.9 33. Alaebarus 10.0 19. McDowell 12.2 2. Anson 13.9 33. Buncombe 12.8 20. McKlenburg 12.5 4 Avery 12.5 Montgomery 12.5 5. Montgomery 12.5 5. Montgomery 12.5 5. Montgomery 12.5 5. Polk 11.0 5. Baufort 13.7 38. Chadam 12.5 25. Polk 11.0 5. Baufort 13.7 39. Baviden 10.5 28. Randolph 10.8 8 8 Bunkwick 13.7 80.9 10.7 80.0 10.9 29. Sampson 12.7 12. Caswell 10.9 29. Sampson 12.7 12. Caswell 11.6 30. Stanly 11.5 13. Cherckee 18.2 45. Bailton 11.9 33. Wake 11.5 13. Cherckee 18.2 45. Bailton 11.9 33. Wake 11.5 13. Cherckee 17.7 52. Formula 11.5 13. Union 19.0 17.7 52. Franklin 19.6 54. Sampson 11.5 13. Make 19.0 17.7 52. Franklin 19.6 54. Sampson 11.5 13. Dare 17.7 52. Franklin 19.6 54. Sampson 11.5 13. Make 19.0 17.7 14.4 52. Franklin 19.6 54. Sampson 11.5 14. Sampson 11.5 15. Sampson 11.5	County	39			%		County				6
Alleghany 10.0 19. McDowell 10.9 1. Alamance 13.9 33. Buncombe 11.8 20. Mexlenburg 10.9 3. Asson 13.5 35. Catawba 12.8 22. Mitchell 12.5 4. Avery 16.7 36. Catawba 12.8 23. Orange 12.8 5. Beaufort 13.2 37. Chatham 12.5 24. Perquimans 12.5 6. Bertie 15.7 38. Choatham 12.5 27. Randolph 10.8 8 Brunswick 18.9 40. Davidson 10.9 28. Rutherford 12.7 11. Carteret 17.1 43. Caston 11.6 30. Stanly 11.1 12. Caswell 15.8 44. Asson 11.9 32. Union 9.2 14. Clay 16.7 46. Suilford 11.9 33. Wake 11.5 14. Clay 16.7 46. Suilford 11.9 33. Wake 11.5 14. Clay 16.7 45. Asson 17.4 49. 16.7 6. Suilford 11.9 33. Wake 11.6 17. Combus 17.1 49. 17.	1. Alexander		α	Madica	0	,		2		county	50
1.8   20.   Mecklenburg   1.5   4.   Avery   1.5   5.     2.1   Mitchell   1.2   5   4.   Avery   1.5   5.     2.2   Montgomery   1.0   5.   Beaufort   13.2   37.     2.3   Orange   8.5   6.   Berufort   13.2   37.     2.4   Perquimans   11.1   7.   Bladen   16.3   39.     2.5   Polk   9.8   8.   Brunswick   18.9   40.     2.6   Randolph   10.8   8.   Brunswick   18.9   40.     2.7   Z.   Rowan   10.9   2.8   Rutherford   12.7   11.     2.8   Rutherford   12.7   11.   Carteret   17.1   43.     2.9   Sampson   11.2   12.2   11.     3.0   Stanly   11.1   13.   Cherokee   18.2   44.     3.0   Stanly   11.1   13.   Cherokee   18.2   44.     3.1   Make   11.5   3.   Make   11.5   14.     3.2   Union   9.0   15.   Cleveland   14.1   47.     4.9   17.4   31.   Make   11.5   14.     5.0   Duplin   19.6   55.     5.1   Ranvold   13.2   50.     5.2   Franklin   19.6   52.     5.3   Greene   17.7   53.     5.4   Granville   18.7   58.     5.5   Greene   17.7   53.     5.6   Granville   18.9   51.     5.7   Harnett   13.2   52.     5.8   Haywood   13.2   60.     5.9   Wake   19.0   64.     5.9   Wake   19.0   65.     5.0   Wake   19.0   64.     5.1   Wake   19.0   64.     5.2   Waynood   13.2   65.     5.3   Wake   19.0   64.     5.4   Waynood   13.2   65.     5.5   Waynood   13.2   65.     5.6   Waynood   13.2   65.     5.7   Waynood   13.2   65.     5.8   Waynood   13.2   65.     5.8   Waynood   13.2   65.     5.8   Waynood   13.2   65.     5.8   Waynood   14.3   65.     5.8   Waynood   14.3   65.     5.8   Waynood   14.3   65.     5.8   Waynood   14.3   65.     5.9   Waynood   14.3   65.     5.0   Waynood   14.3   65.		10.0	. 6	McDowell	10.9	- 0	Alamance	13.9	33.		13.0
12.5   4. Avery   15.7   35. Catawha   12.8   21. Mitchell   12.5   4. Avery   15.7   35. Catawha   12.8   22. Nontgomery   11.0   5. Beaufort   13.2   37. Catawha   12.5   24. Perquimans   11.1   7. Bladen   15.7   38. Chowan   12.5   25. Polk   9.8   8. Brunswick   18.9   40. Davidson   10.7   27. Rowan   10.8   9.7   10. Camden   13.2   41. Davidson   10.9   29. Sampson   12.1   11. Carteret   17.1   43. Cherokee   18.2   44. Casten   11.6   30. Stanly   11.5   12.7   12. Caswell   15.0   44. Casten   11.9   33. Wake   11.5   15. Cherokee   18.2   45. Davidson   12.1   13. Cherokee   17.1   44. Printford   19.9   33. Wake   11.5   15. Cherokee   17.1   49. Dare   1		11.8	20.	Mecklenburg	10.9	3.5	Ashe	14.4	34.		14.1
Laidwell 12.1 22. Montgomery 11.0 5. Beaufort 13.2 35. Chatwha 12.8 23. Orange 8.5 6. Bertie 15.7 38. Chatwha 12.5 25. Polk wan 11.1 8. Barden 16.3 39. Craven 11.8 26. Randolph 10.8 9. Burke 13.2 41. Davidson 10.5 28. Rutherford 10.8 9. Burke 13.2 41. Davidson 10.5 28. Rutherford 12.1 11. Carteret 15.0 44. Gaston 11.4 31. Stanly 11.1 13. Cherokee 18.2 45. Gates 9.1 32. Union 9.0 15. Clevaland 17.1 47. Gates 9.1 32. Union 9.0 15. Clevaland 17.1 49. Hilkes 11.9 33. Wake 8.9 16. Columbus 17.1 49. Handerson 9.2 34. Wilkes 11.6 19. Dare 17.7 53. Fanklin 18.7 51. Edgecombe 17.7 53. Gate 18.2 Graham 21.2 G		00	21.	Mitchell	12.5	. 4	Avery	0.0	35.		14.8
12.8   23. Orange   8.5   6. Bertie   15.7   33. Chatham   12.8   23. Orange   8.5   6. Bertie   15.7   33. Chatham   12.8   24. Perquimans   11.1   7. Bladen   16.3   39. Craven   11.8   26. Randolph   10.8   9. Brunswick   18.9   40. Davidson   10.5   27. Rowan   9.7   10. Canden   15.8   42. Davidson   10.5   29. Sampson   12.7   17.1   13. Cherokee   15.0   44. Browsyth   11.6   30. Stanly   11.7   12.7   12. Caswell   15.0   44. Browsyth   11.9   33. White   11.5   14. Clay   16.7   45. Gates   11.9   33. White   11.5   14. Clay   16.7   45. Gates   11.9   33. White   11.5   14. Chapterland   14.1   47. Inchederson   9.2   34. Wikes   11.6   15.0 Dare   13.7   51. Inchederson   14.1   55. Inchederson   14		12.1	22.	Montgomery	11.0		Realifort	1.0.7	36.		13.1
Unatham 19.2 24. Perquimans 11.1 7. Bladen 19.3 38. Crawen 19.2 25. Polk 9.8 8. Brunswick 18.9 49. Burken 19.5 25. Polk 19.8 9. Burken 19.3 27. Randolph 10.9 9. Burken 19.2 27. Rowan 10.9 29. Sampson 12.1 11. Carteret 17.1 44. Gaston 11.4 31. Transylvania 11.5 13. Cherokee 18.2 45. Gates 9.1 32. Union 19.0 15. 14. Clay 11.9 33. Wake 11.0 15. Cleveland 17.4 49. 15. Cleveland 17.4 49. 17. Cumberland 17.4 49. 18. Columbus 17.1 49. 19. Dave 17.7 53. Feranklin 19.6 54. S. Greene 14.3 57. S. Harnett 18.9 61. Wilkey 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0		12.8	23.	Orange	8.5	9	Bartio	7.5.7	37.		13.7
12.5   25. Polk   9.8   8. Brusswick   18.9   49.     13.6   26. Randolph   10.8   9. Burke   13.2   41.     10.5   28. Rutherford   10.1   11.     10.9   29. Sampson   12.7   12. Caswell   15.8   44.     11.6   30. Stanly   11.1   13. Cherokee   18.2   44.     11.6   30. Stanly   11.1   13. Cherokee   18.2   44.     11.9   33. Wake   9.9   16. Cleveland   14.1   47.     11.0   43. Wilkes   11.6   17. Cumberland   14.1   47.     11.0   43. Wilkes   11.6   17. Cumberland   17.4   49.     11.0   18. Wilkes   19. Duplin   14.1   47.     18. Currituck   13.2   50.     19. Duplin   14.1   52.     19. Duplin   14.1   53.     19. Duplin   14.1   53.     19. Duplin   14.1   53.     19. Duplin   14.1   53.     19. Duplin   14.1		9.5	24.	Perquimans	11.1		Bladen	7.01	38.		14.9
11.8   26. Randolph   10.8   9. Burke   13.2   40. Burke   10.5   27. Rowan   10.9   29. Sampson   12.7   11. Carteret   17.1   43.   43.   44.   10.9   29. Sampson   12.7   12. Caswell   15.0   44.   43.   14.   43.   14.   14.   13. Transylvania   11.5   14.   14.   14.   14.   45.   14.   15.   14.   14.   16.		12.5	25.	Polk	8.6	ά α	Bringwick	20.0	39.		13.1
10.5   27. Rowan   9.7   10. Canden   15.2   41.     10.5   28. Rutherford   12.1   11. Carteret   17.1     17.0   29. Sampson   12.7   12. Caswell   15.0   44.     17.1   13. Cherokee   18.2   45.     17.2   12. Caswell   15.0   44.     17.3   30. Stanly   11.1   13. Cherokee   18.2   45.     17.4   31. Transylvania   11.5   14. Clay   16.7     17.5   14. Clay   16.7   46.     17.6   17.7   17.4   49.     18.7   17.4   49.     19.7   18.7   17.4   49.     19.7   19.7   17.4     19.7   19.7   19.7     19.7   19.7   19.7     19.7   19.7   19.7     19.7   19.7   19.7     19.8   19.7   19.7     19.8   19.7   19.7     19.8   19.8   19.7     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19.8   19.8   19.8     19		11.8	26.	Randolph	10.8	. 0	Burko	20.00	4D.		17.2
10.5   28. Rutherford   12.1   17. Carteret   15.8   42.     10.9   29. Sampson   12.7   12. Caswell   15.0     11.6   30. Stanly   11.1   13. Cherokee   18.2   44.     11.6   31. Transylvania   11.5   14. Clay   16.7   44.     11.9   33. Wake   11.6   17. Cumberland   14.1   47.     11.9   34. Wilkes   11.6   17. Cumberland   17.1   48.     11.0   17. Cumberland   17.1   48.     11.0   17. Cumberland   17.1   49.     11.0   17. Cumberland   17.1   51.     12. Caswell   17.1   45.     13. Cherokee   18.2   50.     14. A 52. Franklin   19.6   52. Franklin   19.6     17. Caswell   17		10.7	27.	Rowan	0.6	10.	Camdon	13.2	41.		13.0
10.9   29. Sampson   12.7   12.7   13.0   44.0     11.6   30. Stanly   11.1   13.0   14.0     11.4   31. Transylvania   11.5   14.0   14.0     11.4   31. Transylvania   11.5   14.0   14.0     11.9   33. Wake   8.9   16. Cloumbus   17.1   47.0     11.0   33. Wake   11.0   17.0     12.0   12.0   12.0     13.1   14.0   14.0     14.0   14.0     15.0   14.0   14.0     16.0   14.0     17.1   14.0     18.2   18.2     19.0   18.2     19.0   18.2     19.0   18.2     19.0   18.3     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0     19.0   19.0     19.0		10.5	28.	Rutherford	12:1		Campen	10	142.		13.9
11.6   30. Stanly   12.7   13. Cherokee   15.0   44.     13. Transylvania   11.5   14. Clay     13. Union   9.0   15. Cleveland   14.1     14.   31. Transylvania   11.5   14. Clay     11.9   33. Wake   8.9   16. Columbus   17.1     12. Milkes   17. Cumberland   17.1     13. Make   17. Cumberland   17.1     14. Milkes   17. Cumberland   17.1     15. Edgecombe   17.    50. Franklin   18.7     17. Cumberland   17.    50. Franklin   18.7     18. Currituck   18.    50. Franklin   18.      18. Carrituck   18.    52.      18. Carrituck   18.    53.      18. Carrituck   18.    54.      18. Ca		10.9	29.	Sampson	12.7		carteret	-	43.	New Hanover	16.1
Gates 9.1 37. Transylvania   11.5 Cheveland   18.2   45. decomposed   18.2   45. decomposed   18.2   46. decomposed   18.3   46. decomposed   18.2   46. decomposed   18.3   48. decomposed   18.2   48. decomposed   18.3   48. decomposed   48. decomposed		11.6	30.	Stanly	17.7	12.	Caswell .	v.	44.	Northampton	15.4
Garles  9.1 32. Union 9.2 34. Wilkes 11.6 Columbus 17.1 49. 18. Columbus 17.1 49. 19. Dare 19. Dare 19. Dare 19. Edgecombe 17.7 53. 22. Franklin 19.6 54. 23. Graham 21.2 55. 24. Granville 16.1 56. 25. Greene 14.3 57. 26. Halifax 18.7 58. 27. Harnett 18.2 56. 28. Haywood 18.2 60. W 29. Hoke 19.0 62. W 29. Hoke 19.0 62. W 29. Hoke 19.0 65. W 29. Iredell 13.0 66. W 29. Iredell 14.3 66. W 29. W 29. Iredell 20. W 20.		11.4	31.	Transvlvania	- 1	2 5	Cherokee	00	45.		15.0
Guilford 11.9 33. Wake 8.9 16. Columbus 17.1 48. Henderson 9.2 34. Wilkes 11.6 17. Cumberland 17.4 49. 18.2 19. Dare 17.7 51. 20. Duplin 17.7 51. 21. Edgecombe 17.7 51. 22. Franklin 19.6 54. 23. Graham 21.2 55. Green 14.3 57. 24. Harlifax 18.7 58. 25. Harlifax 18.7 58. 27. Harnett 13.2 56. Very 18.7 58. 28. Haywood 13.2 60. Very 18.3 57. 29. Herford 18.3 63. Very 18. Very 18.3 63. Very 18. V		9.1	32	Injon		+ 1	Clay .	9	4.6		, 10
Henderson 9.2 34. Wilkes 11.6 17. Cumberland 17.4 49. 18. Currituck 13.2 50. 19. Dare 13.2 50. 19. Dare 13.7 51. 20. Duplin 14.4 52. 22. Franklin 14.4 52. 23. Graham 21.2 55. 24. Granville 16.1 56. 25. Greene 14.3 57. 26. Halifax 18.7 58. 27. Harnett 13.2 59. 18.7 58. 28. Haywood 13.2 60. 29. Hertford 18.9 61. 18.9 61. 18.9 61. 18.9 61. 18.9 61. 18.0 62. 18.0 6		11.9	33.	Wake	000	3.7	Cleveland		47.		3.5
18. Cumber and 17.4 49. 19. Dare 13.2 50. 19. Dare 13.7 51. 20. Duplin 14.4 52. 21. Edgecombe 17.7 53. 22. Franklin 19.6 54. 23. Graham 21.2 55. 24. Granville 16.1 56. 25. Greene 14.3 57. 26. Halifax 18.7 58. 27. Harnett 13.2 59. 28. Haywood 13.2 60. 29. Hertford 18.9 61. 30. Hoke 14.3 63. 32. Iredell 13.0 65.		9.5	34.	01	٥٠٥ ا	10.	Columbus		48.		16.4
19. Dare 13.2   15.0   20. Duplin 14.4   52.   21. Edgecombe 17.7   53.   22. Franklin 19.6   54.   23. Graham 21.2   55.   24. Granville 16.1   56.   25. Harnett 13.2   57.   26. Halifax 13.2   59.   27. Harnett 13.2   59.   28. Haywood 13.2   60.   30. Hoke 19.0   62.   31. Hyde 14.3   63.   32. Iredell 13.0   64.   66. 1						. α	Cumperland	4.7.	149.		19.7
20. Duplin 14.4 52. 21. Edgecombe 17.7 53. 22. Franklin 19.6 54. 23. Graham 21.2 55. 24. Granville 16.1 56. 25. Greene 14.3 57. 26. Halifax 18.7 58. 27. Harnett 13.2 59. 28. Haywood 13.2 60. 29. Hertford 18.9 61. 30. Hoke 19.0 62. 31. Hyde 14.3 63.						. 0	Davo		50.		14.4
21. Edgecombe 17.7 53. 52. Franklin 19.6 54. 23. Graham 21.2 55. 24. Graham 21.2 55. 25. Greene 14.3 57. 18.7 58. 25. Harnett 13.2 59. Harmett 13.2 59. 18.9 61. 13.0 62. 13.0 62. 13.0 65. 13.0						20.	Duplin		51.		15.2
22. Franklin 19.6 54. 23. Graham 21.2 55. 24. Granville 16.1 56. 25. Greene 14.3 57. 26. Halifax 18.7 58. 27. Harnett 13.2 59. 28. Haywood 13.2 60. 29. Hertford 18.9 61. 30. Hoke 14.3 63. 31. Hyde 14.3 63.						2	Editorombo		52.		21.2
23. Graham 21.2 24. Granville 25. Greene 25. Halifax 27. Harnett 27. Harnett 28. Haywood 29. Hertford 29. Hertford 30. Hoke 31. Hyde 32. Iredell 33. 65.						22.	Franklin	10.	53.		15.0
24. Granville 16.1 56. 25. Greene 14.3 57. 26. Halifax 18.7 58. 27. Harnett 13.2 59. 28. Haywood 13.2 60. 29. Hertford 18.9 61. 30. Hoke 14.3 63. 32. Iredell 13.0 64.						23.	Graham	2.50	. 40		15.2
25. Greene 14.3 57. 26. Halifax 18.7 58. 27. Harnett 13.2 59. 28. Haywood 13.2 60. 29. Hertford 18.9 61. 30. Hoke 14.3 63. 31. Hyde 14.3 63. 56.						24.	Granville	1	20.		15.8
26. Halifax 18.7 58. 27. Harnett 13.2 59. 28. Haywood 13.2 60. 29. Hertford 18.9 61. 30. Hoke 14.3 63. 31. Hyde 14.3 63. 32. Iredell 13.0 64.					- 770	25.	Greene	14.3	57.		9
27. Harnett 13.2 59. 28. Haywood 13.2 60. 29. Hertford 18.9 61. 30. Hoke 19.0 62. 31. Hyde 14.3 63. 32. Iredell 13.0 64.				2		26.	Halifax	200	. 04		18.4
28. Haywood 13.2 60. 29. Hertford 18.9 61. 30. Hoke 19.0 62. 31. Hyde 14.3 63. 32. Iredell 13.0 64. 65.						27.	Harnett	13.2	700	Vance	10
29. Hertford 18.9 61. 30. Hoke 19.0 62. 31. Hyde 14.3 63. 32. Iredell 13.0 64. 65.						28.	Havwood	100	500	Valice	/./
30. Hoke 19.0 62. 31. Hyde 14.3 63. 32. Iredell 13.0 64. 65.						29.	Hertford	200	.00	Warren	18.4
31. Hyde 14.3 63. 32. Iredell 13.0 64. 65.						30.	Hoke	19.0		Watang con	13.7
32. Iredell 13.0 64.						31.	Hyde	14.3	62.	Mayne	13.5
65.						32.	Iredell	13.0	64.	Wilson	18.6
									65,	Yadkin	15.3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								_	1 66.	Yancey	16.3

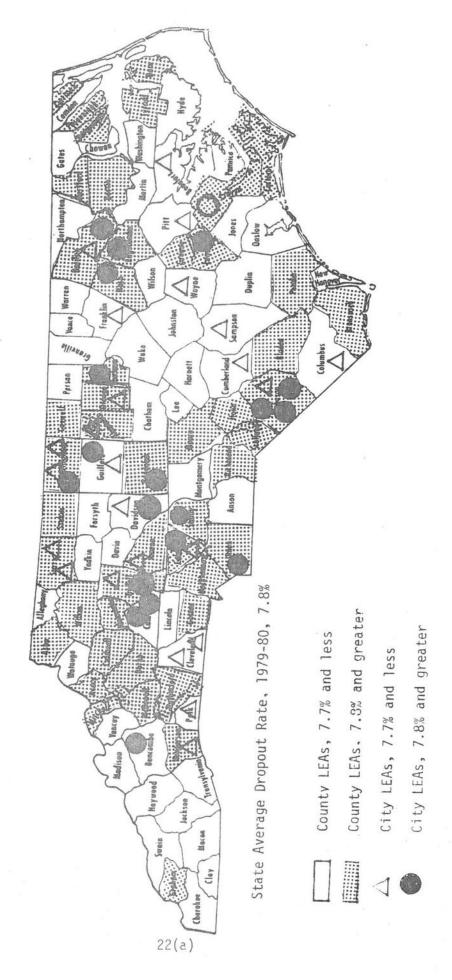
SOURCE: North Carolina Employment Security Commission

Figure IV
LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES WITH DROPOUT RATES OF 8.0% AND GREATER
1978-79 SCHOOL YEAR



Management Information System, N. C. Department of Education SOURCE:

Figure IV (FY 1982)
LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES WITH DROBOUT RATES OF 7.8% AND GREATER
1979-80 SCHOOL YEAR



Management Information System, N. C. Department of Education SOURCE

8.0

1978-79 DROPOUT RATES

		11	1	. 1	Ĩ
	9.5	2.1.0.1.8.3.0.2.8.8.8.9.1.1.8.9.0.0.8.8.3.2.2.0.0.8.8.9.7.7.9.8.0.0.8.0.0.0.8.0.0.0.8.0.0.0.8.0.0.0.0.8.0	CITIES WITH RATES OF 8.0% AND GREATER	isk	%. %. %. %. %. %. %. %. %. %. %. %. %. %
. R	COUNTY LEA	Nash Orange Pamlico Pasquotank Perquimans Polk Randolph Richmond Robeson Rockingham Rutherford Scotland Stanly Surry Transylvania Tyrrell Union Wilsen		CITY LEA	Newton Red Springs Reidsville Roancke Rapids Tarboro Weldon Whiteville
		39. 442. 443. 444. 55. 55. 55. 55. 58. 58.			17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23.
GREATE	96	4.6.01 7.7.1 4.8.8.8.8.8.3 7.9.0 7.9.8.8 8.8.8 10.2.2 10.0 10.0 10.0		26	8.8 8.8 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0
WATES OF 8.0% AND GREATER	COUNTY LEA	Edgecombe Franklin Gaston Graham Greene Halifax Halifax Handerson Hertford Hoke Iredell Lenoir Lincoln Madison McDowell McDowell McDowell Montgomery Moore		CITY LEA	Kings Mountain Kinston Lexington Madison-Mayodan Maxton Monroe Mooresville New Bern
ITH R		20. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 27. 33. 33. 33. 34. 35. 36.			9. 11. 12. 13. 16.
LEAS WITH RATES	26	88.90 88.90 7.00 10.	CIT	96	12.0 8.8 8.9 8.9 8.2 11.2 10.2 10.5
-	COUNTY LEA	1. Alamance 2. Alexander 3. Alleghany 4. Ashe 5. Avery 6. Bertie 7. Brunswick 8. Buncombe 9. Buncombe 10. Cardwell 11. Camden 12. Carteret 13. Caswell 14. Chartham 15. Crevee 16. Creven 17. Currituck 18. Dare 19. Durham		CITY LEA	1. Albemarle 2. Asheboro 3. Asheville 4. Concord 5. Durham 6. Fairmont 7. High Point 8. Kannapolis
	96	7.7.1 2.7.2 2.7.2 2.7.7 2.7.0 2.7.7 2.8 3.8 4.7 4.7 4.7		98	7.8 6.3 7.0 6.8 7.0
	COUNTY LEA	Pender Person Pitt Rowan Sampson Stokes Swain Vance Wake Warren Washington Watauga Wayne	LESS	CITY LEA	Saint Pauls Salisbury Shelby Statesville Thomasville Tryon Washington
SS		29. 33.3. 33.3. 44.0. 44.0. 44.0.			20. 16. 7 20. 7 22. 7 22. 7 22.
ID LES	96	0.000.0	AND L	9-6	7.6 8.4.7 7.7 6.9 7.7
LEAS WITH RATES OF 7.9% AND LESS	COUNTY LEA	Gates Granville Guilford Harnett Hyde Jackson Johnston Jones Sanford - Lee Macon Martin New Hanover Northampton Onslow	RATES OF 7.9%	CITY LEA	Greensboro Greenville Hendersonville Hickory Lumberton Mount Airy Rocky Mount
4ITH		22.7.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.	S WITH		11.00.01.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0
LEAS 1	3-5	2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00	CITIES	96	7.0 7.9 7.9 7.7 6.5
	COUNTY LEA	Anson Beaufort Bladen Catawba Chowan Clay Cleveland Columbus Cumberland Davidson Uaplin Forsyth		CITY LEA	Burlington Chapel Hill Clinton Eden Elkin Fayetteville Franklinton Goldsboro
		1.5.4.0.00 0.00.0.1.2.2.4.4.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2			

SOURCE: Management Information System, N. C. Department of Education

1		1				
	24	88.7.7.7.8.8.8.8.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9.9		9-6	8.7 7.9 8.3 8.3 4.9	Management Information System, N. C. Department of Education
ATER	COUNTY LEA	34. Pender 35. Perquimans 36. Randolph 37. Richmond 38. Robeson 39. Rockingham 40. Rowan 41. Rutherford 42. Scotland 43. Stanly 44. Stokes 45. Surry 46. Tyrrelll 47. Union 48. Wilkes	EATER	CITY LEA	. Newton Reidsville Rocky Mount St. Pauls Tarboro Weldon	
7.8% AND GREATER	- 9-5	6.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	7.8% AND GREATER	2-6	9.9 15. 8.6 17. 7.3 18. 10.3 23. 8.5 21.	
LEAS WITH RATES OF 7.8% A	COUNTY LEA	18. Gaston 19. Graham 20. Greene 21. Halifax 22. Henderson 23. Heriford 24. Hoke 25. Iredell 26. Ledonir 27. McDowell 28. McKlenburg 29. Mitchell 30. Moore 31. Nash 32. Orange 33. Pasquotank	CITIES WITH RATES OF 7.8%	CITY LEA	6. Kannapolis 9. Kinston 10. Lexington 11. Lumberton 12. Monroe 13. Mooresville 14. New Bern	
LEAS	3-6	28888888888888888888888888888888888888	CITIES	9-6	10.9 8.4 12.6 10.6 10.6 1.8 10.5	
	COUNTY LEA	1. Alamance 2. Alexander 3. Ashe 4. Avery 4. Bertie 6. Bladen 7. Brunswick 8. Cabarus 10. Caldwell 11. Carteret 12. Caswell 13. Craven 14. Currituck 15. Dare 16. Durham 17. Edgecombe		CITY LEA	Albemarle Asheboro Asheville Durham Fairmont Hickory High Point	
+	8-8	5.50 6.60 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	+	96	7.5.5.5.7.7.7.5.7.7.6.3.7.7.6.3.7.7.7.6.3.7.7.7.7.9.3.3.3.3.3.7.7.9.3.3.3.3.3.3	
	COUNTY LEA	Northampton Onslow Onslow Pamlico Person Pitt Polk Sampson Sawin Translyania Vance Haren Mashington Wayne Wilson Yadkin Yadkin		CITY LEA	Roanoke Ranids Salishurv Shelby Statesville Thomasville Tryon Washington	
7.7% AND LESS	-	35. 37. 37. 37. 37. 37. 44. 44. 44. 44. 44. 44. 44. 44. 44. 4	7.7% AND LESS		22. 23. 24.	
WIN &	<b>३</b> ६	7.7.7.8.7.7.9.7.7.9.7.7.9.7.7.9.7.7.9.9.7.7.9.9.7.7.9	7% AN	96	6.50 6.50	
5	COUNTY LEA	Franklin Gates Granville Guilford Harnett Haywood Hyde Jackson Johnston Johnston Johnston Macon Ha Ha Ha Hacon Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha	CITIES WITH RATES OF 7.	CITY LEA.	Goldsboro Greensboro Greenville Kindersonville King Mountain Madison/Maydan Mt. Airy Red Springs	
K CH3		22.0. 22.0. 22.3. 22.3. 23.3. 33.3. 34.	LIES IN		13.5.	
	9.6	5.75.76.55.75.76.55.75.76.55.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.75.	CII	94	7.4.2.7.7.4.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.	
	COUNTY LEA	Anson Alleghany Beaufort Beaufort Catawba Catawba Cherokee Chowan Clay Cloumbus Columbus Cunberland Davidson Davidson Davidson Davie	12.	CITY LEA	Burlington Chapel Hill Clinton Concord Eden Elkin Fayetteville Franklinton	COUDIC Management
	5	11. Ans 2. Sucar 3. Sucar 5. Can 6. Cat 7. Cha 9. Cho 9. Cho 11. Col 11. Col 11. Col 11. Col 11. Col 11. Day		0	3. Char 3. Char 4. Con 5. Ede 6. Elk 7. Fay 8. Fra	

#### FY 1981-1982 ANNUAL PROGRAM PLANNING AND BUDGETING

Secondary, Postsecondary and Adult

Preceding sections of this Plan provide data and information related to the socio-economic factors in North Carolina and the continuing need for vocational/technical education and special manpower services. An analysis of the data and information, coupled with recommendations from the Vocational Education State Plan Committee, the State Advisory Council, Statewide Public Hearings, Office of Equal Opportunity and State Vocational staff reveal many unmet vocational education needs in North Carolina.

In response to the many unmet needs, the State Board of Education provides leadership and resources for vocational/technical education opportunities through 145 Local Education Agencies and 57 area Community Colleges, Technical Colleges, and Technical Institutes.

Twelve broad and continuing goals for vocational education in North Carolina have been established by the State Board for purpose of direction. Administrative provisions which govern process toward realization of these goals may be found in the Five Year Plan for Vocational Education.

The twelve continuing goals are listed on Page 26 following this introductory statement.

A main purpose of the Vocational Education Section of the Education Amendments of 1976 is aimed at providing skills for meeting employment needs. The main thrust of the sections that follow is attuned to achieving that purpose. Skills for employment needs are acquired within the public secondary and postsecondary schools through programs of instruction offered by seven broad program areas. These are:

Agriculture
Distribution and Marketing
Health Occupations
Occupational Home Economics
Business and Office Education
Technical Education
Trade and Industrial Education

In addition, consumer and homemaking skills are offered through Consumer and Homemaking Education which is a separate part of the Act and of this Plan. Persons with special needs are generally served through one or more of the above program areas.

A rationale is presented for each of the preceding broad program areas as to why such programs should be offered and funded.

- . Improvement of articulation between and within secondary and postsecondary vocational education in order to facilitate the transition of students between the two levels and in order to eliminate duplicated curricular requirements.
- . Research, developmental, and evaluation activities to discover more effective and efficient strategies for responding to the vocational education needs of youth and adults.
- Expansion and improvement of opportunities for staff development, especially for personnel in new or modified programs of vocational education, through the articulated efforts of all levels of education secondary, postsecondary, and higher education -, business and industry and other related institutions.
- Development, adaptation, and/or updating of appropriate curricular materials in vocational education.

In order to fulfill these commitments, the State Agency will assist local educational agencies with the following activities:

- . The development of comprehensive local plans based upon needs assessment.
- Curriculum development and implementation, including alternatives such as extended day programs and individualized instruction.
- . Continuous staff development.
- Continuous evaluation of programs, including followup of completers and leavers, with emphasis on evaluating the effectiveness of vocational education in serving the needs of special populations, including students pursuing jobs in areas classified as "nontraditional" for them.

Furthermore, the State Agency will provide financial support for local programs consistent with State Board policies and to the extent that funds are provided by federal, state, and local governments.

In order to carry out the mission of vocational education, to respond more adequately to the needs identified in this Plan, and to comply with the mandates of Public Law 94-482 (the "Vocational Education Amendments of 1976"), the State Board submits its Annual Plans for Fiscal Years 1981-1982.

### CONTINUING GOALS FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (FY 1982)

Secondary, Postsecondary and Adult

Mission of Vocational Education:

The mission of Vocational Education within the Department of Public Instruction and the Department of Community Colleges is to provide necessary administrative and consultative leadership throughout the State for ensuring that all youth and certain adults, who need, want, and can profit from vocational education and/or consumer and homemaking education have ready access to such education which is of high quality, which is suited to their needs, interests, and aspirations, and which is realistic in light of actual or anticipated opportunities for gainful employment.

## wals for Carrying Out the Mission for Vocational Education:

Within the mission for vocational education, the State Boards of Education and Community Colleges have adopted twelve broad and comprehensive goals through with leadership and/or resources will be provided to promote quality vocational education.

- More diversified vocational and consumer and homemaking education for a higher percentage of youth and adults to be trained or retrained.
- . Continued development and improvement of vocational education opportunities and supportive services for disadvantaged youth and adults, handicapped youth and adults, and youth and adults residing in areas of the State which are economically depressed, have high rates of unemployment, and/or have high rates of school dropouts.
- Local planning for vocational and consumer and homemaking education which will correlate program offerings with labor market needs, present and potential student interests, and with annual assessment of the effectiveness and efficiency of current programs in relation to continuing objectives.
- . Recognition and promotion of vocational student organizations an integral part of vocational education.
- Elimination of sex/racial/handicapped bias and discrimination in vocational education.
- Expansion of vocational counseling, job placement and follow-up services.
- Attention to vocational education needs of American Indians, women, minorities, persons of limited English speaking ability, and qualified inmates of correctional institutions.
- Promotion of apprenticeship-related instruction, cooperative education, and vocational education for new and emerging occupations.

- . Improvement of articulation between and within secondary and postsecondary vocational education in order to facilitate the transition of students between the two levels and in order to eliminate duplicated curricular requirements.
- Research, developmental, and evaluation activities to discover more effective and efficient strategies for responding to the vocational education needs of youth and adults.
- Expansion and improvement of opportunities for staff development, especially for personnel in new or modified programs of vocational education, through the articulated efforts of all levels of education secondary, postsecondary, and higher education -, business and industry and other related institutions.
- . Development, adaptation, and/or updating of appropriate curricular materials in vocational education.

In order to fulfill these commitments, the State Agencies will assist local educational agencies/institutions with the following activities:

- . The development of comprehensive local plans based upon needs assessment.
- Curriculum development and implementation, including alternatives such as extended day programs and individualized instruction.
- . Continuous staff development.
- Continuous evaluation of programs, including followup of completers and leavers, with emphasis on evaluating the effectiveness of vocational education in serving the needs of special populations, including students pursuing jobs in areas classified as "nontraditional" for them.

Furthermore, the State Agencies will provide financial support for local programs consistent with policies of the State Boards of Education and Community Colleges and to the extent that funds are provided by federal, state, and local governments.

In order to carry out the mission of vocational education, to respond more adequately to the needs identified in this Plan, and to comply with the mandates of Public Law 94-482 (the "Vocational Education Amendments of 1976"), the State Board submits the amendments to the Annual Plan for Fiscal Years 1981-1982.

#### RATIONALE FOR VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AS RELATED TO EMPLOYMENT NEEDS

A main purpose of the Vocational Education Section of the Education Amendments of 1976 is aimed at providing job skills to meet employment needs. Such job skills are acquired through vocational education programs within the public secondary and postsecondary schools in addition to private sources of training.

The paragraphs which follow relate to program areas through which job skill training is offered. These paragraphs broadly set forth the reasons for offering instruction in these program areas and for use of funds to support such program areas. The rationale statements are in support of enrollments and funding applied to programs as presented in Table 13.

Ol. AGRICULTURE. The field of production agriculture plus off-farm related agricultural occupations present a broad and diversified area of employment in North Carolina with total employment of some 169,053 persons, according to Table 8. Economic projections are for gross farm income to increase from 2,973 million dollars in 1975 to 4,102 million dollars in 1982, with significant increases in all segments of production agriculture.

The need for numbers of farmers will decrease slightly due to consolidation of farms and applied chemical and mechanical technology, even as demand for increased production increases. Both present and prospective farmers need new and continuing Vocational/Technical education in many segments of agriculture, including environmental issues, economics and management, and applied technology.

Federal funds, with matching state and local funds are applied to four programs at the secondary level. Other programs are funded entirely with state and local funds. At the postsecondary level, federal funds are applied to four programs of agriculture.

- 04. <u>DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION</u> Distribution and marketing represent one of the larger employment areas in North Carolina with a projected growth in numbers of workers needed over the next three years. In order to meet enrollment and placement needs, federal funds are applied as an incentive to increase completions and placement to fill labor market needs.
- 07. <u>HEALTH OCCUPATIONS</u> An estimated total of 21,873 allied health workers are needed to fill expansion and replacement needs in jobs requiring less than a baccalaureate degree by 1982.

Health Occupations programs at the secondary level provide basic entry level skill experiences for many advanced programs in Health Occupations. Funding for secondary Health Occupations programs for 1979 will come from state and local sources. Federal funds, coupled with state and local funds are used in many of the postsecondary programs which provide more hours of training of a specialized nature to comply with license requirements.

#### ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN ADULT ENROLLMENT AND FUNDING TO MEET EMPLOYMENT NEEDS FY 1981

The following analysis has been done comparing the projections for FY 1981 in the Five-Year State Plan and the projections for FY 1981 in the Annual Plan.

#### Enrollment

An increase in enrollment is projected, due in part to the realignment of vocational program enrollment, previously projected with post-secondary enrollment. Approximately 29,503 of the projected adult enrollment of 235,288 is expected to be vocational program enrollment. Of the remaining 205,785 enrolled, approximately 75 percent will be enrolled for supplemental or up-grading training. It is projected that the vocational enrollment will remain relatively constant. The large decline of projected enrollments in Trade and Industry has occurred in Foremanship/Management Development, Firemanship, Law Enforcement, and the building trades.

#### Funding

The increase in federal, state, and local funding reflects the addition of vocational enrollments to the adult category. Additional state and local funds are projected to compensate for increased costs.

## ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN ENROLLMENT AND FUNDING FY 1982 TO MEET EMPLOYMENT NEEDS (SECONDARY)

(See Page 71 for FY 1981, same for 1982)

		SECONDARY			POST-SECONDARY	γ.		Finds				
PRUGRAM SERVICE	FEDERAL	STATE	LOCAL	FEDERAL	STATE	10001	***************************************	ADULI			TOTAL	
DISADVANTAGED	2,669.776	1 067 910	1001	100000	SINIE	LUCAL	FEDERAL	STATE	LOCAL	FEDERAL	STATE	LOCAL
Limited English Speaking	546	218	70	4,720,434	1,326,254					3.996.030	2 304 174	
HANDICAPPED	1,335,161	634 064	328	8,706	8,706					9.252	401/166/2	1,001,856
		100	004,037	001,100	004,100					2,002,641	1.201.544	979
SUBPART 2 (Section 120) SUBTOTAL	6,890,793	37,650,000	16,800,000	.2.073.681	69,719,950	0 124 750	000 170 1	000				100400
A. Vocational Education	6,262,620*	31,500,000**		1.740.766	44 522 700	007,100 0	002,176,1	41,432,700	7,235,500	10,335,674	148,802,650	33,170,250
B. Work-Study	350 000			00000	11,326,100	000,100,2	1,3/1,200	34,601,400	7,207,500	9,374,586	110,624,100	25,475,000
C. Cooperative Education		1	-	062,11		11,250				311,250		116 350
D. Energy Education		6,132,000	2,743,000		[722,000]						[ 6.854.0001	L 2 743 000T
				[4,596]								000100100
				225,000	-0-	4,000,000				4,596		
F. Sex Blas Office Personnel	45,000	1	1	41,665						225,000		4,000,000
I. Industrial Arts		1,500,000	600,000							86,665		
J. Support Services for Women				[17,068]							1,500,000	600,000
K. Day Care Services				[ 12 Knn]						[ 17,068]		
L. Programs/Homemakers, Head-House.				[ 506]						f 12,500]		
102 a Administration State (81.6)	283 173	000		2,000						[ 5,366]		
Local		4,400,000		000,00	1,659,350			571,400		338,173	4.630.750	
		2,250,000	675,000		23,537,900	2,256,000		6,259,900	28,000			
SUBPART 3 (Section 130) SUBTOTAL	2,455,332	274,080	248,005	1,227,482	8,665,066	123,000		1.693 000			32,047,800	2,959,000
1. Research	171,317	28,485	-	135,000	30,366			2001001		3,682,814	10,632,146	371,005
2. Exemplary	150,000	1	-							306,317	58,851	
3. Curriculum Development	150,000	**		64 000	000 000					150,000		
4. Guidance and Counseling	611,632	174,503	248 005	1 000 000	37.5,700					214,000	379,700	
5. Preservice and Inservice Training	1,308,531			000,000,	0,756,300	123,000		1,693,000		1,611,632	8,620,003	371,005
6. Grants (Overcome Sex Bias)				790,61						1,322,213		
102 a Administration State	63.852	71.002		000						800		
		2004		14,000						77,852	71,092	
SUBPART 4 (Section 140)					1,502,500						1,502,500	
Special Program for Disadvantaged	388,730	1	38,800	194 336								
SUBPART 5 (Section 150) Consumer/Homemaking Ancillary Services										583,066		38,800
Program Instruction	110,000	650,000	350,000					1 062 500	0000			
Depressed Areas	1,158,081	6,502,000	2,738,500					000, 200,1	3,000	110,000	2,502,500	353,000
SUBPART 1 (Section 102 d)	97,182	:		48,584						1,158,081	6,502,000	2,738,500
TOTAL	15, 105 601		202 679 606	5,546,523	00 307 ACC					145,766		
*\$ 194,769 Special Projects	1001000101	717,010,010	H 020'010'7		00,000,000	9,257,750	1,371,200	44,978,200	7,238,500	22,023,324	172,043,928	30 07% 0%

769 Special Projects

38 State and Local previously reported under Sub-Part III

\*\$ 194,769 Sp.
\*\* 1,212,578 St.

#### Formula Limited English Speaking Ability

Estimated data for 1980 (N.C. Department of Administration)
Population - age 15-24 1,167,596
Estimated number of limited English speaking ability
Secondary - 160
Post-secondary - 2542
Total - 2702

Formula		
Step	1	Number of limited English speaking ability (age 15-24) Population (age 15-24) 1,167,596 $= .00231$
Step	2	Ratio x Disadvantaged set-aside = minimum funding .00231 x \$4,005,282 = \$9252
Step	3	Secondary portion of minimum funding = $\frac{160}{2702}$ = .059 .059 x \$9252 = \$546
Step	4	Post-secondary portion of minimum funding = $\frac{2542}{2702}$ = .941
		.941 x \$9252 = \$8706

PROJECTED FY 1981 CARRYOVER FUNDS

BY PURPOSE OF THE ACT

FOR FY 1982

	SECONDARY	4RY	POST-SECONDARY/ADULT	//ADULT
PURPOSE OF ACT	Estimated Balance Federal Funds	State/Local Match	Estimated Balance Federal Funds	State/Local Match
Disadvantaged	[\$700,000]	[ \$700,000]	[\$365,000]	[ \$365,000 *]
Limited English Speaking	101	-0-	-0-	101
Handicapped	[ 225,000]	[ 225,000]	[ 000,161 ]	[ 191,000 *]
Subpart 2	1,225,000	925,000	800,000	556,000
Subpart 3	215,000	-0-	38,000	101
Subpart 4	45,000	-0-	93,000	101
Subpart 5	-0-	-0-	0	101
Subpart 1 Sec 102(d)	30,000	0	2,000	101
Total	1,515,000	925,000	933,000	556,000

\* State and local match for post-secondary/adult funds will not be additional funds but will be matched from funds listed on Table 18.

TOTAL ENTINEER   SUBTORAL   STATEMENT	LEVEL: Secondary ACTIVITIES, ESTIMATED BUDGET AND BENEFITS	T AND BENEFITS	BY PURPOSE - FY 1982
dership and federal/state/local resources  1. Approximately 17,167 disadvantaged students in grades 7-12 and activation of the basic grant for vocational elecuation (31,409,400)  1. Approximately 17,167 disadvantaged students in grades 7-12 and activations and additional time from regular eservies, and all become and state-federal resources  2. Students which are pursue vocational and additional time from regular eservies, and and additional time from regular eservies, and a services, and a service and a services, and a service and a services, and a service		982 ESTIMATED OTAL FUNDS	BENEFITS
dership and federal/state/local mainstreamed and setting and services and activities for inited English pages, services, and activities services for disadvantaged students.  2. Improvement in programs, instruction in strong and services and activities services for disadvantaged students.  3. Students will be developed by each LEA for minitary level employment. State leadership, services, and allotted funds.  3. Students will be developed by each LEA for minitary level employment. State leadership and state/federal resources so served isadvantaged students.  4. Teachers and disadvantaged who camped adapted treesting may be provided for the servery disadvantaged who camped students.  5. Substitute of limited English speaking students.  5. Substitute and federal/state/local resources or coals in employment.  5. Substitute and federal/state/local resources so the limited English speaking students.  5. Substitute and federal/state/local resources or coals in employment.  5. Substitute and federal/state/local resources so the limited English speaking students.  6. Substitute and federal/state/local resources or coals in employment.  7. Special services so to teach in the form of special intervities to enable and adapted teaching materials or or obtain employment.  8. Substitute and federal/state/local resources so federation and services, special turors, teacher ling and services in the form of special intervities or enable and adapted teaching materials.  8. Substitute and federal/state/local resources so federation and services, special turors, teacher and spone time or special services special turors, teacher and spone time or special services special turors, teacher and spone time or special services, special turors, teacher and spone time or special services, special turors, teacher and spone time or special services, special turors, teacher and spone time or special services, special turors, teacher and spone time or special services, special turors, teacher and special services, special turors, teacher special	SUBTOTAL	5,339,042	
Thouse detaction programs.  2. Improvement in programs, instruction, and services will represent and special services for disaduate pursue vocational considerable and special services. Services and additional time to further pursue vocational considerable and special services.  3. Students will be identified and placed where they can be most from instruction and services. Special services and additional time from regular classroom instruction.  3. Support services or each LEA for while the regular classroom instruction.  4. Teachers and additional time from regular classroom instruction.  5. Support services over and above those services and disadvantaged who cannot where necessary.  6. Support services over and above those services and disadvantaged students.  8. Subjoint services over and above those services and disadvantaged who cannot where programs or obtain employment.  9. Support services opportunities to enable from several sources of funds.  9. Support services opportunities to enable for the several sources of funds.  9. Support services opportunities to enable for the several sources of funds.  9. Support services opportunities to enable for the several sources of funds.  9. Support services may be in the form of snecial diagnostic eval and special from special tracking students.  9. Support services may be in the form of snecial diagnostic eval and services to enable in the several sources of funds.  9. Support services supportantly the form several sources of funds.  1.602  1.602  1.602  1.603  1.603  1.604  1.605  1.607  1.607  1.606  1.607  1.607  1.607  1.608  1.609  1.607  1.609  1.607  1.609  1.607  1.609  1.607  1.609  1.607  1.609  1.607  1.609  1.609  1.609  1.600  1	Funds appropriated under the basic grant for vocational education for the disadvantaged shall be used to pay up to 50% of the "excess cost" to extend, improve and, where necessary maintain existing classroom, shop, laboratory, or field instruction in	(\$1,409,000)	
a Students will be identified and placed where they can be most true in any special learning aids, teaching aids, and additional like from regular teachers, will be provided undivided to disadvantaged students.  Serve disadvantaged students.  Serve disadvantaged by each LEA for while the from regular classroom instruction.  Special classes, with modified curriculus and teaching meaning where possible and establishing where the estent of their possible and establishing where the every carriers and establishing where the every carriers and establishing where the every provided where the every considerable who cannot be a possible and possible and possible and establishing where the every of the	plic secondary vocational education programs.  Provide learning experiences and special services for		Improvement in programs, instruction, and services from state leadership, services, and allotted funds
activities such as special learning sids, teaching aids, teaching aids, and additional time from regular classroom instruction.  Special classes, with modified curiculum and teaching meaning where possible and establishing where possible and establishing where possible and establishing and identification of disadvantaged wincamon mainstreamed.  Teachers and disadvantaged who cannow where necessary.  Teachers and disadvantaged who cannow where necessary.  Students, students of disadvantaged who cannow where necessary.  Teachers and disadvantaged who cannow may be provided from several sources of funds.  Submoth the special dropouts among disadvantaged students will be provided where adequately services, special tutors, teachers of funds.  The same where necessary.  The same where possible and establishing and interval of the several disadvantaged who cannow where necessary.  The same where possible and establishing and federal/state/local resources and provided from several sources of funds.  The same where possible and teaching and provided where to the services, secial tutors, teacher and so contain employment.  The same where possible and dayled teaching materials.  The several form of secret of the provided where to several sources of funds.  The same where to make the several teaching and provided where to several teachers and special tutors, teacher and so constain employment.  The same several sources of funds.  The several several sources of funds.  The several several sources of funds.  The several se	ther pursue vocati		
unres will be developed by each LEA for ening and identification of disadvantaged where possible and establishing where necessary.  e activities for teachers of disadvantaged ials for instruction.  Sssary support services over and above those students.  and potential dropouts among disadvantaged in regular programs or obtain employment.  for limited English speaking students.  SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  Subroinal education for according to their special needs and Local Education Agencies.	Provide state level leadership and s to local units to serve disadvantage		activities such as special learning aids, teaching aids, tutors, and additional time from regular teachers, will be provided beyond the regular classroom instruction.
te activities for teachers of disadvantaged  ials for instruction.  Ssary support services over and above those  students.  and potential dropouts among disadvantaged ide alternative opportunities to enable  n regular programs or obtain employment.  for limited English speaking students.  \$ 2,670,322  Gership and federal/state/local resources  xxperiences in vocational education for according to their special needs and  Local Education Agencies.			Special classes, with modified curriculum and teaching methods, will be provided for the severely disadvantaged who cannot be mainstreamed.
students.  students.  and potential dropouts among disadvantaged ride alternative Opportunities to enable norgular programs or obtain employment.  for limited English speaking students.  SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  Substate/local resources (\$450,000)  dership and federal/state/local resources in vocational education for according to their special needs and Local Education Agencies.	Provide in-service activities for teachers of and special materials for instruction.		Teachers and disadvantaged students will benefit from in-service programs for teachers and special teaching more adequately serve the students.
and potential dropouts among disadvantaged ide alternative opportunities to enable n regular programs or obtain employment.  for limited English speaking students.  \$ 1,602 7.  SUBTOTAL  SUBTOTAL  \$ 2,670,322 (\$450,000)  Aperiences in vocational education for according to their special needs and Local Education Agencies.	Render those necessary support services needed by regular students.		
for limited English speaking students. \$ 1,602 7.  SUBTOTAL \$ 2,670,322 (\$450,000)    dership and federal/state/local resources according to their special needs and Local Education Agencies. \$ 3.3.			
SUBTOTAL  SubTOTAL  SubTOTAL  SubTOTAL  SubTOTAL  SubTOTAL  SubTOTAL  (\$450,000)  The special resources are subjected and federal/state/local resources according to their special needs and Local Education Agencies.	them to succeed in regular programs or obtain employment.		
SUBTOTAL \$ 2,670,322 (\$450,000) (	ereginal speaking students.	1,602	
/state/local resources ional education for special needs and encies. 3.	SUBTOTAL		
encies.	Provide statewide leadership and federal/state/local resources to provide learning experiences in vocational education for handicapped students according to their special needs and		

TABLE: 19 ACTIVITIES, ESTIMATED BUDGET AND BENEFITS BY PURPOSE - LEVEL: Secondary	GET AND BENEFITS	8Y	JRPOSE - FY 1982
ACTIVITIES	1982 ESTIMATED		BENEFITS
SUBPART 2 (Section 120)  Vocational Education  To maintain, extend and improve programs of vocational education, and develop new programs of vocational education 144  Incal Education Agencies in the state.	\$61,340,793 (\$300,000) \$53,162,620 (\$250,000)	1. A > s	Approximately 281,000 students in grades 7-12 will receive vocational education through cooperative use of federal, state, and local funds.
		2. E M M	Target groups receiving vocational education at secondary level will consist of: a. Prevocational, b. Vocational skill development, c. Disadvantaged, d. Handicapped, and e. Limited English-speaking students.
Nork Study	\$ 425,000		
Work-study funds will be allocated to Local Education Agencies by criteria established in the State Plan.		4 3 +	Approximately 1,450 disadvantaged vocational students per year will receive financial assistance through work-study, enabling them to remain in school.
Coperative Education	[\$ 8,875,000]		
<ol> <li>Cooperative Vocational Education will be conducted through program areas at skill development levels in 144 Local Education Agencies.</li> </ol>		-	Approximately 22,100 students per year will have opportunity to participate in cooperative education at skill development level through several program areas.
<ol> <li>Cooperative Education programs will be funded with state and local funds and will be conducted by criteria established in the Five Year State Plan.</li> </ol>		5.	Students will have opportunity to experience specialized occupations with remuneration from part time employment.
Energy Education (W/A)			
Sex Equity Personnel	\$ 45,000		
<ol> <li>Maintain full time person to eliminate sex-bias and discrimination in vocational programs.</li> </ol>		<i>-</i> :	Full time person will provide leadership in vocational education opportunites to persons of both sexes.
<ol><li>Maintain office to fulfill requirements of the Act as stated in the State Plan.</li></ol>		2.	Progress will be made toward eliminating sex bias and sex stereotyping from vocational programs.
Industrial Arts	\$ 2,100,000		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Provide state level leadership and state resources to Industrial Arts programs which comply with requirements of		<u>.</u> :	Industrial Arts instructional programs will improve in quality through state leadership, in-service for teachers, curriculum development and additional materials and equipment.
	name op Law months a named the Co	5.	Approximately 15,750 Industrial Arts students per year will benefit from programs designed to assist them in making meaningful occupational choices and/or prepare them for entry into advanced trade and industrial or technical education programs.
102(a) ADMINISTRATION 1. State Administration Provide state staff for administration and supervision of vocational education.	\$ 2,683,173 (\$15,000)	<i>-</i> :	Maintenance of state vocational education staff and activities to ensure direction and quality of programs within state.

ESTIMATED BUDGET AND BENEFITS BY PURPOSE - FY 1982	1982 ESTIMATED BENEFITS	\$ 2,925,000  2. Local planning, administration and supervision will be coordinated at the local level to maintain, expand and initate new programs of vocational education which will be relevant to student and labor market needs	did labor market needs.	\$ 2,977,417 (\$215,000) \$ 199,802	(\$40,000)  1. Program improvement will result from improved practices in research, evaluation, and the provision of information.	(a) Planning and operation of programs will improve as a result of the provision of evaluative data.	(b) Teachers will have greater opportunity to meet their inservice needs through an improved personnel development delivery system.	(c) Students will be provided a more comprehensive curricular offering through which they can explore vocational education and the world of work.	<ul><li>(d) State, local, and federal level administrators will have a way of drawing informed conclusions in planning, evaluating, and managing vocational education.</li></ul>	(e) With an improved data base future vocational offerings can be determined within local school systems according to job needs determined not only by local market data base but consideration of trends in fields of medicine, transportation, production, construction, and business.	\$ 150,000 Program offerings would continue to improve in that the base of competencies would be broadened thereby making graduates of programs more employable.	\$ 150,000 (\$75,000) (a) Content and commetencies in curviculum uill content	relate to present and future job needs. A greater percentage of completers should find employment with success.
TABLE: 19 LEVEL: Secondary ACTIVITIES, ESTIMATED BUD	ACTIVITIES	Provide resources and consulta Education Agencies for local vision, and evaluation of loca	<ul><li>(D) State and local funds support a local director/planner for each Local Education Agency.</li></ul>	SUBTOTAL  1. Research	Continue the Program Improvement Unit (which includes the Research Coordinating Unit) which will provide state leadership in research and development, evaluation, and information collection and dissemination. Included will be activities to:	(a) Continue the development and implementation of the Vocational Education Statewide Evaluation System.	<ul><li>(b) Evaluate and assist in refinement of an improved personnel development model.</li></ul>	<ul><li>(c) Develop a model for the provision of exploratory vocational education.</li></ul>	<ul><li>(d) Collect, analyze, and disseminate information concerning vocational enrollments, teacher-staff, and follow-up of completers and leavers.</li></ul>	(e) Implementation of a vocational education statewide curriculum study to identify an expanded data base from which vocational offerings can be projected through June 30, 1990.	<ol> <li>Exemplary         New vocational programs may be implemented on an exemplary         basis in vocational education areas which are not currently         being offered. Attention will be focused on offerings which         would be inter-disciplinary among vocational areas and         involving general education offerings.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Curriculum Development</li> <li>(a) Provide state leadership and coordination for:</li> </ol>	-research on curriculum content, development, and and evaluation procedures

ACTIVITIES - determination and validation of exit competencies expected of students in vocational education	1982 ESTIMATED TOTAL FUNDS	(b) To	BENEFITS  Teachers will have access to current information for plannings and managing the teaching/learning process.
- the articulation of effort by secondary and postsecondary personnel in the development and implementation of valid and sequentially-sound vocational curricula.  - the search, acquisition, and dissemination of curriculum information and materials		(c) S (d) L (d) a	Students will have access to learning experience and supplemental learning resources commensurate with their learning styles, needs and level of development.  Local and state personnel will have access to formative and summative data on student achievement and program
- the in-service of teachers on curriculum development, implementation, and instructional methodology.	2	s (e) S	success for planning and reporting purposes. Students exiting from the program will have access to a
Provide for the acquisition and/or development of bias free curriculum materials including course guides, units of instruction, individualized materials for student use, modified materials for use by disadvantaged/handicapped students, and banks of student assessment measures per curriculum area.		(f) I t	achieved through the instructional program.  Initial steps will have been taken to diminish duplicative curriculum efforts in-state and nationally.
Provide state leadership and coordination for the development and implementation of a competency-based student assessment component as part of the comprehensive evaluation system.			
Guidance and Counseling (a) Provide state leadership through adequate staff for vocational guidance, counseling, and placement.	\$ 1,034,140	(a) B	A statewide system of vocational guidance, counseling, and placement will be maintained and expanded.
Provide resources and consultant services to Local Education Agencies		(9)	Vocational guidance funds will be allocated to Local Education Agencies to provide local staff to serve needs of students.
Pre-service and In-service Training Continue the Personnel Development Unit which will provide state leadership for in-service and coordination of pre- service programs in vocational education.	\$ 1,308,531 (\$75,000)	Administre result of	Administration and quality of instruction will improve as a result of the direction and coordination.
Participate in the development of the North Carolina Quality Assurance Program for all public school educators.		(a)	The pre-service program for vocational personnel will be identified as a high priority need.
The framework for a Master Plan for Vocational Education Personnel Development will be completed.		(q)	Both the pre-service and in-service programs for vocational education will have direction set.
(c) Continue the development and implementation of the Vocational Education Personnel Development Training Process.		(2)	Planning and operating of in-service activities will improve as a result of an organized training process.
(d) State directed in-service activities will give specific attention to program area needs with high priority going to such areas as Disadvantaged/Handicapped, Sex Equity, new and emerging occupational areas, and vocational administration.		(p)	Vocational education personnel will be given special training related to the respective program area and programs will show improvement in the areas of working with Disadvantaged and Handicapped, overcoming sex bias and sex stereotyping. Evidence will be seen in training personnel for new and emerging occupations and improved

TABLE: 19 LEVEL: Secondary ACTIVITIES, ESTIMATED	BUDGET AND BENEFITS	TS BY PURPOSE - FY 1982
ACTIVITIES	1982 ESTIMATED TOTAL FUNDS	BENEFITS
		(e) Planning and operating of in-service training of vocational personnel on a regional basis will improve with emphasis on needs assessment, planning, implementation, and evaluation.
6. 102(a) Administration Provide for administration of Subpart 3 activities	\$ 134,944 (\$5,000)	Improvement in the quality of programs and activities under this Subpart.
SUBTOTAL Special Program for Disadvantaged Provide state leadership and resources to qualified Local Education Agencies to serve needs of special disadvantaged.	\$ 427,530 (\$45,000) \$ 427,530 (\$45,000	The most severely disadvantaged in areas of greatest need will have received specialized instruction and services to enable them
SUBPART 5 (Section 150) Consumer Homemaking Ancilland Sequine	\$ 11,508,581	to succeed in vocational education and become employable.
Educational Programs  (a) Provide state leadership in administration and supervision and commit resources to Local Education Agencies for programs in Consumer and Homemaking Education.	\$ 1,110,000	(a) Provide for approximately 900 Consumer/Homemaking teachers in 144 Local Education Agencies.
<ul><li>(b) Provide resources up to 90% of cost of programs in depressed areas.</li></ul>	\$ 10,398,581	(b) Approximately 53,000 students will benefit from Consumer/
(c) Programs will be responsive to needs of both male and female students, and will provide leadership in eliminating sex bias and stereotyping and will be responsive to changing patterns of men and women in home and world of work.  SUBPART 1 (Section 1024)	681 70	(c) Both male and female students will have benefitted from instructional methods, curriculum, materials and activities which are designed to eliminate sex bias and stereotyping, and are responsive to changing roles of men and women in the home and the world of work.
Planning, evaluation and follow-up	(\$30,000) \$ 97,182 (\$30,000)	
		<ul><li>(b) Improvement in evaluation and follow-up.</li></ul>
	. *	
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 84,362,469	
( ) Denotes carry over funds	17000,044,70	

	ET, AND BENEFITS	BY PURPOSE - FY 1982
LEVEL: Postsecondary		
ACTIVITIES	1982 ESTIMATED TOTAL FUNDS	BENEFITS
DISADVANTAGED AND LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKING Provide tutorial assistance, remedial education, skill development, consumer education, guidance, motivational training, job orientation and placement which will assist these target groups to succeed in vocational education.	\$ 2,669,920 (365,000)	Provide instruction and program services which will assist 38,000 postsecondary and adult disadvantaged and 3000 limited English speaking individuals to succeed in vocational education and to develop employment skills.
HANDICAPPED Provide counseling, remedial education, tutorial assistance, reader services, interpreter services, work evaluation, skill training, consumer education, motivational training, job orientation and placement which will assist this group to succeed in vocational education.	1,334,960 (191,000)	Provide instruction and program services to assist 5,500 post-secondary and adult handicapped to succeed in vocational education and to develop employment skills.
SUBPART 2	(000,61)	
Vocational Education Provide vocational/technical programs of less than baccalaureate level. Expand, where possible, new and emerging occupational programs.	49,130,966	Vocational and technical education will be provided for 68,755 full- and part-time students so that they can qualify for employment or upgrade job skills.
<pre>Work-Study Provide work-study programs to assist selected individuals to continue their vocational programs.</pre>	22,500	Provide income to 125 students who work for a public or non-profit agency.
Cooperative Education Provide work experience related to program of study through cooperating businesses and industries.	[722,000]	Provide work experience through cooperating businesses and industries for 3,000 students.
Energy Education Programs to train individuals to install and maintain solar energy equipment.	[4,596]	Incorporate training skills for energy education with air conditioning, heating and refrigeration curriculum.
Construction  Expand Facilities at three institions: Tri-County Community College, McDowell Technical Institute and Pamlico Technical College.	4,225,000 (225,000)	Added space will be available to provide additional program options.
Sex Equity Personnel Full-time individual will assist in monitoring equal educational opportunity in vocational education and eliminating sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs.	41,665	Provide opportunity for prospective students to become informed of the wide variety of jobs and to thereby make a more informed selection of a vocational/technical program.
Support Services for Women Provide counseling, job development and job follow-up services for women seeking employment in non-traditional areas.	[17,068]	Assist 100 women to seek training and employment in nontraditional areas.
Day Care Services Provide day care services for children of vocational/ technical students, while they are enrolled in vocational education programs.	[12,500]	Provide care for 159 young children so that a parent may participate in a vocational/technical education program.

Program for Homemakers - Heads of Household Program for Homemakers - Heads of Household Provide vocational programs, orientation in how to seek Provide vocational programs, orientation in how to seek Administration Provide for the administration and supervision of Provide for the administration and supervision of Provide for the administration and supervision of Research There will be a continued effort to initiate, coordinate and support research efforts to improve occupational aducation in one or more of these eight priority areas: articulation, assessment, and evaluation, curriculum development Support release eight priority areas: articulation, assessment, and evaluation, curriculum development Support the continued development and revision of staff development Support the continued development and revision of curriculum materials.  Guidance and Counseling Provide counseling and guidance services for all students.  Pre-service and In-service training for instructors and administrators.  Grants (Overcome Sex Bias) Provide support for activities that are directed toward Provide support for activities that are directed toward	982 ESTIMATED TOTAL FUNDS [ 5,366]	BENEFITS
gram for Homemakers - Heads of Household Provide vocational programs, orientation in how to seek employment and job placement services.  Inistration Provide for the administration and supervision of vocational education.  3 arch There will be a continued effort to initiate, coordinate and support research efforts to improve occupational education in one or more of these eight priority areas: articulation, assessment, and evaluation, curriculum development, dissemination, guidance, instructional methodology, planning, and riculum Development Support the continued development and revision of curriculum materials.  Bance and Counseling Provide and In-service Training Provide in-service training for instructors and administrators.  Its (Overcome Sex Bias) Provide Support for activities that are directed toward	[5,366]	
Provide for the administration and supervision of vocational education.  Provide for the administration and supervision of vocational education.  3  Barch There will be a continued effort to initiate, coordinate and support research efforts to improve occupational education in one or more of these eight priority areas: articulation, assessment, and evaluation, curriculum development, dissemination, guidance, instructional methodology, planning, and riculum Development.  Support the continued development and revision of curriculum materials.  Support the continued development and revision of service and Ln-service Training Provide counseling and guidance services for all students.  Service and In-service training for instructors and administrators.  Service and in-service training for instructors and administrators.  The (Overcome Sex Bias)  Provide support for activities that are directed toward reducing sex discrimination can discrimination and provides university and administrators.		Provide instruction and program services which will assist 300 homemakers and heads of homemakers and heads of homemakers.
Bearch  There will be a continued effort to initiate, coordinate and support research efforts to improve occupational education in one or more of these eight priority areas: articulation, assessment, and evaluation, curriculum development, dissemination, guidance, instructional methodology, planning, and riculum Development.  Support the continued development and revision of curriculum materials.  Support the continued development and revision of staff development.  Support the continued development and revision of curriculum materials.  Provide and Counseling and guidance services for all students.  Service and In-service Training for instructors and administrators.  Ts. (Overcome Sex Bias)  Provide support for activities that are directed toward reducing sex discrimination can discrimination and provide support for activities that are directed toward reducing sex discrimination can discrimination and provides under the continued of the contin	27,508,250	and become employable.  Improve the quality of programs, services, and activities.
of 7, 1 students.	(38,000)	Continued search for new ideas and techniques will improve the quality of programs offered.
7,8 students.	443,700	Curriculum content and job competencies learned will be related
1 toward	7,875,500	students in selecting program and
tivities that are directed toward	13,682 e	entrance into the labor market. Improve quality of instruction and administration.
see a see minimación and sex stereotyping.	800 E	Elimination of references to sex bias or sex stereotyping in materials and provision of training to counselors, administrators and instructors in effectively.
Administration Provide for administration and supervision of vocational eduction.	1,516,500	typing.  Improve the quality of programs, services, and activities.
SUBPART 4  Special Programs for the Disadvantaged Provide programs, services, and activities for the disadvantaged in areas of high youth employment or in areas with high dropout rates to assist them to succeed in vocational programs.	194,336 P	Provide instruction and program services to 2,000 young adults to assist them in succeeding in vocational education and to becoming employable.
Evaluation eeded to Support the development of lity Reports, data collection and leducation programs.	48,584 A. (2,000) V.	Activities will be directed toward the improvement of vocational education programs.
	-	

(\$933,000) Estimated unexpended: FY 1981 funds, [] Non-add FY 1982 funds

SUBPART 2  Vocational Education  Provide preparatory and supplemental vocational education  programs for adults who can profit from such instruction.	Provide preparatory or upgrading training for 30,303 long terms and 205,785 short term adults to develop or to increase employment competencies.  a. Ambulance Attendance (12,900)  b. Apprenticeship Related (2,000)  c. Corrections (3,000)  d. Human Resource Development (4,450)  e. New and Expanding Industry (3,450)  f. Remedial (800)
2 tional Education Provide preparatory and supplemental vocational education programs for adults who can profit from such instruction.	ide preparatory or upgrading training for 30,303 long terms 205,785 short term adults to develop or to increase employ-competencies.  Ambulance Attendance (12,900)  Apprenticeship Related (2,000)  Corrections (3,000)  Human Resource Development (4,450)  New and Expanding Industry (3,450)  Remedial (800)
	 Improve the quality of programs, services, and activities.
	Assistance to students in selecting program and preparing for entrance into the labor market.
SUBPART 5 Consumer/Homemaking Provide consumer and homemaking programs and activities.	 Provide instruction and program services to assist 33,500 adults to become better consumers and homemakers.

CHANGES IN PROJECTED NG BY PURPOSE FY

TABLE: 2U LEYEL: ADULT

		FEDERAL			STATE/LOCAL	
PROGRAN SERVICE	5 Year Plan	FY 1981	Difference	5 Year Plan	FY 1981	Difference
DISADVARTAGED	193 378		- 103 378	103 378		050 001
Limited English Speaking	[51]		0,000	[51]		193,3/8
HANDICAPPED	96,722		- 96,722	96,722		- 96,722
SURPART 2 (Cartion 190) CTURE	C 1.		+			+
SOOTAN 2 (Seculon 120) SUBJUINE	2,759	1,371,200	1,368,441	17,358,928	45,744,910	28,385,982
A. Vocational Education		1,371,200	1,371,200	12,298,253	41,449,026	+ 29,150,773
B. Work-Study						
C. Cooperative Education						
D. Energy Education						
E. Construction						
F. Sex Bias Office Personnel						
I. Industrial Arts						
J. Support Services for Homen						
K. Day Care Services						
L. Programs/Homemakers, Feed-Mcuse.	2,759		2,759	3,449		- 3,449
102 a Administration State				459,748	270,000	- 189,748
Local				4,597,478	4,025,884	- 571,594
SUBFART 3 (Section 130) SUBTOTAL				1,392,615	1,323,000	- 69,615
1. Research						
2. Exemplary						
3. Curriculum Development						
4. Guidance and Counseling				1,379,243	1,323,000	- 56,243
5. Preservice and Inservice Training				13,372		- 13,372
6. Grants (Overcone Sex Bizs)						
102 a Administration State						
Local						
SUBPART 4 (Section 140) Special Pregram for Disadvantaged						
SUBPART 5 (Section 150) Consumer/Homemaking Ancillary Services						
Program Instruction				344,811	1,607,600	+ 1,262,789
Depressed Areas						
TOTAL	292,859	1,371,200	1,078,341	19,386,454	48,675,510	+ 29,289,056

[ ] = Non Add

TABLE: LEVEL:

20 Secondary

CHANGES IN PROJECTED FUNDING BY PURPOSE FY 1982

At the second of the second of		FEDERAL			STATE/LOCAL	
PROGRAM/SERVICE	5 Yr. Plan	FY 1982	Difference	5 Yr. Plan	FY 1982	Difference
DISADVANTAGED	1,996,696	2,669,521	672,825	1,996,767	2,669,521	672,754
Limited English Speaking	[524]	801	801	[524]	801	801
HANDICAPPED	998,349	1,335,161	336,812	998,347	1,335,161	336,814
SUBPART 2 (Section 120) SUBTOTAL	4,990,384	6,890,793	1,900,409	38,203,175	54,450,000	16,246,825
A. Vocational Education	4,824,251	6,262,620*	1,438,369	33,410,091	46,900,000**	13,489,909
B. Work-Study	132,798	300,000	167,202	54,240	125,000	70,760
C. Cooperative Education		21.44 0 3.1		[7,825,130]	[8,875,000]	[1,049,870
D. Energy Education					1070.07000	12101010
E. Construction						1
F. Sex Bias Office Personnel	33,335	45,000	11,665			
I. Industrial Arts				1,176,273	2,100,000	923,727
J. Support Services for Women						227.2
K. Day Care Services				- 1		
L. Programs/Homemakers, Kead-House.						
102 a Administration State		283,173	283,173	2,217,783	2,400,000	182,21
Local				1,344,788	2,925,000	1,580,212
SUBPART 3 (Section 130) SUBTOTAL	1,996,694	2,455,332	458,638	4,420,920	522,085	(3,898,839
1. Research	184,762	171,317	(13,445)	73,638	28,485	(45,15
2. Exemplary		150,000	150,000			
3. Curriculum Development		150,000	150,000	[250,000]		[(250,000
4. Guidance and Counseling	1,785,917	611,632	(1,174,285)	4,347,282	422,508	(3,924,774
5. Preservice and Inservice Training	26,015	1,308,531	1,282,516	[120,000]		[(120,00
6. Grants (Overcome Sex Bias)						
102 a Administration State		63,852	63,852		71,092	71,09
Local						
SUBPART 4 (Section 140) Special Program for Disadvantaged	411,294	388,730	(22,564)		38,800	38,800
SUBPART 5 (Section 150) Consumer/Homemaking Ancillary Services						
Program Instruction		110,000	110,000		1,000,000	1,000,000
Depressed Areas	1,264,929	1,158,081	(106.848)	15.748.573	9,240,500	(6,508,07
SUBPART 1 (Section 102d)		97,182	97.182			
TOTAL	11,658,346	15,105,601	3,447,255	61,367,782	69,256,868	7,889,086

<sup>[] =</sup> Non Add

\* \$194,769 Special Projects

\* \$1,212,578 State and Local previously reported under Sub-Part III

## CHANGES IN PROJECTED FUNDING BY PURPOSE FY 1982

TABLE: 20 LEVEL: POST-SECONDARY

		FEDERAL				STATE/LOCAL	
PROGRAM/SERVICE	5 Year Plan	FY 1982	Dif	ference	5 Year Plan	FY 1982	Difference
DISADVANTAGED	950.063	1,329,708	+	379,645	950,063	1,329,708	+ 379,645
Limited English Speaking	[249]	5,252	+	5,252	[249]	5,252	5,252
HANDICAPPED	474.998	667,480	+	192,482	474,998	667,480	192,482
SUBPART 2 (Section 120) SUBTOTAL	3,034,132	2,073,681	-	960,451	95,370,956	78,854,700	-16,516,256
A. Vocational Education	2,437,580	1,740,766	-	696,814	60,246,723	47,390,200	-12,856,523
B. Work-Study	61,503	11,250	-	50,253	61,503	11,250	50,253
C. Cooperative Education					240,218	[722,000]	240,218
D. Energy Education	15,483	[4,596]	-	15,483	793		- 793
E. Construction	267,762	225,000	-	42,762	10,000,000	4,000,000	- 6,000,000
F. Sex Bias Office Personnel	16,665	41,665	+	25,000			
I. Industrial Arts							
J. Support Services for Women	13,168	[17,068]	-	13,168	20,648		20,648
K. Day Care Services	47,557	[12,500]	-	47,557	44,182		- 44,182
L. Programs/Homemakers, Head-House.	14,414	[ 5,366]	-	14.414	14,414		14.414
102 a Administration State	160,000	55,000	-	105,000	2,282,073	1,659,350	- 622,723
Local					22,460,402	25,793,900	+ 3,333,498
SUBFART 3 (Section 130) SUBTOTAL	1,192,145	1,227,482	+	35,337	6,996,752	8,788,066	+ 1,791,314
1. Research	[155,700]	135,000	+	135,000	[36,700]	30,366	+ 30,366
2. Exemplary							
3. Curriculum Development		64,000	+	64,000	[480,437]	379,700	+ 379,700
4. Guidance and Counseling	1,048,713	1,000,000	-	48,713	6,912,278	6,875,000	37,278
5. Preservice and Inservice Training	77,994	13,682	-	64,312	60,055		60,055
6. Grants (Overcome Sex Bias)	25,438	800	-	24,638	24,419		- 24,419
102 a Administration State	40,000	14,000	-	26,000			
Local						1,502,500	+ 1,502,500
SUBPART 4 (Section 140) Special Program for Disadvantaged	300,000	194,336	-	105,664			
SUBPART 5 (Section 150) Consumer/Homemaking Ancillary Servi	ces						
Program Instruc	tion						
Depressed Freas							
(Sec. 102d)		48,584	+	48,584			
TOTAL	5,951,338	5,546,523	-	404,815	103,792,769	89,645,206	-14,147,563

<sup>[] =</sup> Non Add

CHANGES IN PROJECTED FUNDING BY PURPOSE FY 1982

TABLE: 20 LEVEL: ADULT

		FEDERAL			STATE/LOCAL	
PROGRAM/SERVICE	5 Year Plan	FY 1982	Difference	5 Year Plan	FY 1982	Difference
DISADVANTAGED	202,080		202,080	202,080		202,080
Limited English Speaking	[53]			[53]		
HANDICAPPED	101,074		101,074	101,074		101,074
SUBPART 2 (Section 120) SUBTOTAL	2,883	1,371,200	+ 1,368,317	18,140,079	48,668,200	+ 30,528,121
A. Vocational Education		1,371,200	+ 1,371,200	12,851,674	41,808,900	+ 28,957,226
B. Work-Study						
C. Cooperative Education						
D. Energy Education						
E. Construction						
F. Sex Bias Office Personnel						
I. Industrial Arts						
J. Support Services for Women						
K. Day Care Services						
L. Programs/Homemakers, Head-House.	2,883		2,883	3,604		3,604
102 a Administration State				480,437	571,400	+ 90,96
Local				4,804,364	6,287,900	+ 1,483,53
SUBFART 3 (Section 130) SUBTOTAL				1,455,283	1,693,000	+ 237,71
1. Research						
2. Exemplary						
3. Curriculum Development						-
4. Guidance and Counseling				1,441,309	1,693,000	+ 251,69
5. Preservice and Inservice Training				13,974		13.97
6. Grants (Overcome Sex Bias)						
102 a Administration State						
Local						
SUBPART 4 (Section 140) Special Program for Disadvantaged						
SUBPART 5 (Section 150) Consumer/Homemaking Ancillary Services						
Program Instruction				360,327	1,855,500	+ 1,495,17
Depressed Areas						
TOTAL	306,037	1,371,200	+ 1,065,163	20,258,843	52,216,700	+ 31,957,85

<sup>[] =</sup> Non Add

## ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN ADULT FUNDING BY PURPOSE-FY 1981

The following analysis is a comparison of the data submitted in the Five-Year State Plan for FY 1981 and the data included in the Annual Plan for FY 1981.

An increase in federal, state, and local funding is projected over the projection listed in the five-year plan.

### DISADVANTAGED - HANDICAPPED

The level of funding for disadvantaged and handicapped has been projected in the post-secondary data.

#### SUBPART 2

The increase of federal, state, and local funding has occurred because full-time and part-time vocational enrollments had been included previously with post-secondary enrollments. A corresponding reduction in enrollment and funding has occurred in the post-secondary report. An increase has been projected in state and local expenditures. An increase in federal funding is projected for FY 1981 as compared with the five-year plan.

#### SUBPART 3

Federal funding for Subpart 3 purposes is shown on the post-secondary report. Funding is used for both post-secondary and adult students. State and local funds are projected at a lower level than what was projected in the five-year plan.

#### SUBPART 4

The funds for special programs for the disadvantaged are assigned to the post-secondary report. It is possible that some adult students that meet the criteria may receive services provided from these funds.

#### SUBPART 5

Only state and local funds are projected to provide consumer and homemaking programs for adults.

## ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN SECONDARY FUNDING BY PURPOSE-FY 1982

All federal differences reflect the increase grant award over previous years. Additional state funds also contribute to increases in funding.

Disadvantaged and Handicapped

The increase for these purposes are due to increase in federal grant with resulting increases in matching state and local funds.

Subpart 2

The estimated increase of \$18,147,234 federal, state, and local funds for 1982 represents increases in the federal grant award, state appropriations, and local matching funds.

Work Study

An increase of \$237,962 will enable more disadvantaged vocational students to earn money to enable them to continue in school.

Sex Equity Office

Additional funds reflect the need for additional resources to carry out responsibilities of the Sex Equity office at the secondary level.

102(a) Administration

Increased funds reflect the fact that federal resources were not identified for this purpose in the Five Year Plan. The funds will be used for state-local level administrative services.

#### Subpart 3

Research

Estimated resources reduced to reflect amount which will be used to fund identified needs for research activities.

Exemplary

Funds will be used from this category to fund innovative projects at the secondary level. They were not previously identified for this purpose.

Curriculum Development

Increased funds are reflected to enable additional activities in curriculum development to occur. This item was not reflected in the Five Year Plan.

Guidance and Counseling

The funds identified more adequately reflect the goals and objectives for this categorical requirement.

Preservice and In-service

Increased funds are reflected to allow additional needs for in-service/preservice education activities to be conducted.

Administration

Provide for administration and supervision of vocational education.

Subpart 4

The decrease reflects the actual decrease in federal grant award amount.

 $\frac{\text{Subpart 5}}{\text{The increase reflects the actual increase in the federal grant amount.}}$ 

Subpart 1 (Section 102d)

Increased funds are reflected because they were not projected in the Five Year Plan.

#### ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN POST-SECONDARY FUNDING BY PURPOSE-FY 1982

The following analysis is a comparison of the data submitted in the Five-Year State Plan for FY 1982 and the data included in the Annual Plan for FY 1982.

Federal funds for FY 1982 are projected at the same level as FY 1981. State and local funds are projected at a lesser level than what was projected in the five-year plan.

#### DISADVANTAGED - HANDICAPPED

The level of funding has been increased with a corresponding decrease in funding for adults. The funding is used for either post-secondary or adult students; and, since the data is no longer reported as to level, it is difficult to determine what amount of funds will be used for either group. Increased funding is projected for FY 1981 as compared to the five-year plan.

#### SUBPART 2

A reduction in the federal level of funding for vocational education programs is projected with a corresponding increase in the federal level of funding for adult programs. Previously, vocational level enrollments had been projected with post-secondary enrollments. These vocational enrollments are now projected with the adult enrollments.

Levels of funding for work-study, energy, support service for women, day care and programs for homemakers and heads of household have been adjusted based upon data supplied by the institutions through the local applications.

The federal funding level has been decreased with a corresponding increase at the adult level. State and local funding level is lower than what was projected in the five-year plan.

#### SUBPART 3

The levels of funding are projected to increase over the levels listed in the five-year plan. Funding is used for both post-secondary and adult students.

#### SUBPART 4

The federal grant for Subpart 4 has been reduced.

#### SUBPART 1 (Sec. 102d)

This grant of federal funds will be used to support evaluation activities, data collection, and the development of the State Plan and the Accountability Report.

### ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN ADULT FUNDING BY PURPOSE-FY 1982

The following analysis is a comparison of the data submitted in the Five-Year State Plan for FY 1982 and the data included in the Annual Plan for FY 1982.

Federal funds for FY 1982 are projected at the same level as FY 1981. State and local funds are projected at a higher level than what was projected in the five-year plan.

#### DISADVANTAGED - HANDICAPPED

Funding for disadvantaged and handicapped has been projected in the post-secondary data.

#### SUBPART 2

The increase of federal, state, and local funding has occurred because full-time and part-time vocational enrollments had been included previously with post-secondary enrollments. A corresponding reduction in enrollment and funding has occurred in the post-secondary report. An increase has been projected in state and local expenditures. An increase in funding is projected as compared with the five-year plan.

#### SUBPART 3

Federal funding for Subpart 3 purposes is shown on the post-secondary report. Funding is used for both post-secondary and adult students. State and local funds are projected at a slightly higher level than what was projected in the five-year plan.

#### SUBPART 4

The funds for special programs for the disadvantaged are assigned to the post-secondary report. It is possible that some adult students that meet the criteria may receive services provided from these funds.

#### SUBPART 5

Only state and local funds are projected to provide consumer and homemaking programs for adults.

## Definitions Used in the Allocation of Funds

#### Economically Depressed Areas

The state will use two factors in determining the relative degree of economic depression in the state. These are (1) the determination of which counties are economically depressed and the rate of reimbursement, as indicated by the U. S. Department of Commerce, and (2) the rate of general unemployment as indicated by the North Carolina Employment Security Commission.

#### New Programs

A program will be considered to be a new program if it is new to the area to be served; is designed to meet new and emerging manpower needs and job opportunities; and is being offered for the first time by that specific school or post-secondary institution.

Changes to programs such as those listed below  $\underline{\text{will not}}$  be considered as new programs:

- (1) changes or modifications within a course or a curriculum of an existing program
- (2) the addition of options to existing programs
- (3) the addition of a laboratory, shop, classroom, or new equipment to an existing program

# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AS OF OCTOBER 2, 1930

PAGE NO. 085

STATE: 37 NORTH CAROLINA

DIRECTORY OF EDA QUALIFIED AREAS
A REGIONAL OFFICE: 04 SOUTH EASTERN

NAME	BASIS OF QUALIFICATION	DATE OF DESIGNATION	MAXIMUM GRANT RATE (PERCENT)
Alamance County Alexander County Alleghany County Anson County Ashe County Avery County Beaufort County Beaufort County Bladen County Bunswick County Burke County Cabarrus County Cabarrus County Carteret County Carteret County Carteret County Charlotte, City of Chatham County Cherokee County Cleveland County Cleveland County Cleveland County Cleveland County Cumberland County Cumberland County Currituck County Currituck County Davidson County Duplin County Forsyth County Forsyth County Forsyth County Forsyth County Gates County Gates County Gates County Gates County Gates County Hannett County Harnett County Harnett County Harnett County Haywood County Henderson County	866288288166661126668888686862188688666	May-11-78 Feb-01-78 Mar-30-78 Aug-11-72 Sep-26-72 Jan-31-66 Aug-11-72 Jan-21-66 Jan-28-66 Sep-12-68 Mar-17-78 Feb-01-78 Mar-17-78 Feb-01-78 Mar-17-78 Mar-17-78 Aug-11-72 Sep-26-72 Mar-17-78 Aug-11-72 Sep-26-72 Mar-17-78 Jun-23-67 Mar-18-77 Sep-20-78 Apr-27-67 Apr-06-67 Mar-17-78 Jul-05-66 Sep-20-78 Mar-17-78 Jul-05-66 Sep-20-78 Mar-17-78 Jun-28-66 May-11-78 Jan-28-66 May-11-78 Jan-28-66 May-11-78 Jan-28-66 May-17-78 Mar-17-78 Mar-17-78 Mar-17-78 Mar-17-78 Mar-17-78 Mar-17-78 Mar-17-78	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5
Hertford County Hoke County Hyde County	8 8 12	Aug-08-69 Aug-11-72 Feb-25-66	50 60 60

# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AS OF OCTOBER 2, 1980

PAGE NO. 085

STATE: 37 NORTH CAROLINA

DIRECTORY OF EDA QUALIFIED AREAS
NA REGIONAL OFFICE: 04 SOUTH EASTERN

NAME	BASIS OF QUALIFICATION	DATE OF DESIGNATION	MAXIMUM GRANT RATE (PERCENT)
Iredell County Jackson County Johnston County Jones County Lee County Lenoir County Lincoln County Macon County Madison County Matin County McDowell County Mitchell County Northampton County Northampton County Northampton County Pamlico County Pamlico County Perquimans County Perquimans County Pert County Person County Pitt County Richmond County Robeson County Rowan County Rowan County Sampson County Stanly County		DESIGNATION  Mar-17-78 Jan-20-75 Aug-11-72 Aug-11-67 Mar-17-78 Sep-20-78 Jun-08-76 Aug-11-72 Aug-04-66 Aug-11-72 Mar-17-78 Feb-14-73 Mar-30-78 Sep-20-78 Apr-08-66 Sep-20-78 Oct-07-69 Mar-17-78 Aug-11-72 Aug-18-71 Aug-18-71 Feb-13-70 Mar-17-78 Mar-30-78 Feb-16-66 Mar-17-78 Mar-17-78 Sep-26-72 Jun-08-76 Mar-17-78	RATE (PERCENT)  50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
Surry County Swain County Transylvania County Tyrrell County Union County Vance County Warren County Washington County Watauga County Wayne County Wilkes County Wilson County Yadkin County Yancey County	6 8 6 12 6 6 8 8 2 6 6 8 8	Mar-17-78 Jan-17-66 Mar-17-78 Jan-28-66 Feb-01-78 Mar-30-78 Feb-25-66 Aug-18-71 Feb-14-73 Apr-12-77 Mar-30-78 Oct-02-70 Mar-17-78 Jan-31-66	50 60 50 70 50 50 60 50 50 50 50 50

TABLE: 21

SECONDARY POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION FACTORS FOR SUB-PART II AND SUB-PART III WITH THE EXCEPTION OF WORK-STUDY FY 1981

					_	_		-
No. Name	CLIF	RAP	EDA	DD	ADM	dN		% TO
793 Reidsville	18	24	C	3	0	+		TOTAL
800 Rowan	18	24	7				23	.5568
801 Salisbury	18	24	0 6	0 0	97		79	,6723
810 Rutherford	21	2 %		1	4		52	.5463
820 Campeon	12	47	2	9	16	4	7,4	a7774
5	7.7	27	3	9	12	2	74	.7774
821 Clinton	24	27	3	9	4		61	6/0
830 Scotland	21	24	. 3	9	12	0	100	• 040
840 Stanly	18	21	3	3	12	7	80 [	0/144
841 Albemarle	18	21	3		7		100	. 2988
850 Stokes	21	ar		,	,		64	.5148
860 Surry	21	2,00	,	0	12		57	. 5988
861 Elkin	ar	100	,	9	12	9	72	.7564
862 Mount Airy	0 0	47		2	4		52	5463
873 Swain	70	47		6	4		52	-5463
880 Transylvania	47	27	6	6	4		73	.7669
890 Tvrre11	10	77		9	8	12	89	27144
900 linion	17	54	9	6	4		70	,7354
10110	18	21	3	3	16	9	67	27038
aoutoe	18	21	3	3	00		53	5560
910 Vance	21	24	3	9	12	4	3 5	• 2200
920 Wake	18	21	0		7.5	,	77	*/204
930 Warren	27	24	,,		10	12	70	,7354
940 Washington	21	27	3	, ,		t .	78	,8194
950 Watauga	21	24	6		0	70	75	•7879
960 Wayne	21	27		0	88		62	.6513
962 Goldshorn	70	1 2		0	16	4	77	.8089
1	+7	17	5	3	12		69	.7249
970 WIKES	21	24	3	9	16		70	.7354
00 h 1   50n	21	24	3	9	16	2	72	.7564
מנאספר טפע	21	24	3	9	12	2	68	.7144
995 fancey	24	24	3	9	4		61	*6408
	1					-		

SECONDARY POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION FACTORS FOR SUB-PART II AND SUB-PART III WITH THE EXCEPTION OF WORK-STUDY

Local Educational Agency	1							% IO
No. Name	CLIF	RAP	EDA	В	ADM	Ř	TOTAL	TOTAL
010 Alamance	18	24	3	က	4	2	54	.5918
011 Burlington	18	24	3	3	80	0	56	.6137
020 Alexander	18	24	3	9	12	0	63	.6904
030 Alleghany	24	21	3	3	16	0	19	.7342
040 Anson	24	24	2	9	8	0	9	.7123
050 Ashe	24	24	3	9	12	0	69	.7562
060 Avery	24	21	3	9	12	0	99	.7233
070 Beaufort	24	21	3	3	12	0	63	.6904
071 - Washington	21	21	3	3	12	0	09	.6575
080 Bertie	27	24	3	9	12	2	74	.8109
090 Bladen	24	24	3	9	80	0	65	.7123
100 Brunswick	21	18	8	9	8	0	56	.6137
110 Buncombe	18	24	3	3	4	0	52	.5699
111 Asheville	21	24	3	3	8	0	59	.6466
120 Burke	18	21	3	9	4	0	52	.5699
130 Cabarrus	18	24	3	3	4	0	52	.5699
131 Concord	18	24	3	3	16	0	64	.7014
132 Kannapolis	18	24	3	3	12	0	09	.6575
140 Caldwell	18	24	3	9	4	0	55	.6027
150 Camden	21	27	3	9	16	0	73	.8000
160 Carteret	21	24	3	9.	8	2	64	.7014
170 Caswell	21	24	3	9	12	0	99	.7233
180 Catawba	18	21	3	m	4	0	49	.5370
181 Hickory	18	21	3	3	12	2	59	.6466
182 Newton	18	21	3	3	16	0	61	.6685
190 Chatham	21	21	3	3	8	2	58	.6356
200 Cherokee	24	27	3	9	12	0	72	.7890

SECONDARY POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION FACTORS FOR SUB-PART II WITH THE EXCEPTION OF WORK-STUDY

ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים	T							
. No	CLIF	RAP	FDA	E	***			% TO
210 Chowan	24	2.4		05	AUM	e l	TOTAL	TOTAL
220 Clay	27	2 2		~	16	0	70	.7671
230 Claveland	177	57	2	9	16	0	76	.8329
5	RT	24	3	3	4	0	52	5690
	18	24	m	3	12	2	23	
232 Shelby	18	24	m	~	12	1 (	70	.6/95
240 Columbus	24	27	c	9	77		09	.6575
241 Whiteville	21	7.0	2		0	0	89	.7452
250 Craven	21	27		2	16	0	70	.7671
251 New Renn	173	17	2	3	00	0	62	.6795
1	172	7.7	3	3	80	0	62	56795
5	21	27	8	9	4	0	61	6685
col rayetteville	2.1	27	3	n	4	0	CC L/	0000
2/0 Currituck	21	24	3	9	16	C	200	50.0
280 Dare	1.8	α	c				2	1/9/1
290 Davidson	18	24	2	9 1	16	9	29	.7342
291 Lexington	30	100	1	2	4	0	52	.5699
292 Thomasville	0.5	67	~	2	12	0	09	.6575
300 Davie	70	24	3	3	16	0	64	.7014
310 Duolin	TO	T.8	0	3	80	0	47	1717
320 Nucham Carat	24	24	3	9	80	0	65	7133
500	21	24	0	m	4	c	25	177
321 Durham City	18	24	0		0		25	.5699
330 Edgecombe	27	24	2		0 0	0	53	.5808
331 Tarboro	21	2.0	0 0	0 0	8	0	68	.7452
340 Forsyth	10	1 0	0	~	12	9	69	.7562
350 Franklin	20	17	2	9	4	0	52	.5699
351 5000011	ħ7	77	m	9	12	0	72	7890
COST LIGHT INTON	21	27	6	3	16	0	70	1000
360 Gaston	18	24	3	2			0/	1/0/1
370 Gates	24	27	6	0	-		55	.6027
380 Graham	24	1,0	, (	2	1.6	4	77	.8438
390 Grapville	200	1 1	0	6	16	0	92	.8329
211110000000	17.0	-3-3						

TABLE: 21

SECONDARY POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION FACTORS FOR SUB-PART II AND SUB-PART III WITH THE EXCEPTION OF WORK-STUDY

Local Educational Agency					20	₽.	TOTAL	% TO
No Name	CLIF	RAP	EDA	1	-		74	8110
1	24	27	~	9	12	7	-	0101
	18	24	m	3	4	2	54	9760
410 Guilford	18	24	8	2	4	0	52	.5699
411 Greensboro	0 5	2.0	~	3	4	0	52	6695.
412 High Point	78	1.7	,		0	C	74	.8110
420 Halifax	27	27	9	9	,		7.2	7890
Spring Page Rapids	18	27	9	0	16	7	27	0000
1	24	27	9	3	16	0	9/	*8362
	21	27	6	9	4	2	63	.6904
430 Harnett	100	7.0		9	4	4	65	.7123
440 Haywood	77	1 0		~	60	0	59	.6466
450 Henderson	77	177	, ,		16	0	64	.7014
451 Hendersonville	18	67	7 (	,	12	C	69	.7562
Hey	24	24	2	0	77		77	8219
	24	27	9	9	77		2 2	0000
4/0 none	27	18	9	9	16	0	/3	0000
480 Hyde	18	24	3	e	4	0	52	.5699
490 Iredeli	18	24	3	3	16	0	64	.7014
491 Mooresville	0 7	i c	~	6	12	0	09	.6575
492 Statesville	78 78	5.7		, 4	12	0	69	.7562
son Jackson	24	57	"		1		[3	.6685
	24	24	3	9	4		100	
STU JOHNS CON	24	24	67	9	16	0	73	8000
520 Jones	17		c	٧	α:	C	62	6794
530 Lee/Sanford	21	4.7		,	0	2	67	7342
540 Lenoir	24	27	-	1	9		99	7233
541 Kinston	21	27	m	2	77	-	10	2899
FEO Lincoln	18	24	М	9	0	1	1	000
	24	21	3	9	12	9	99	1/33
SOU MACON	24	27	8	6	. 12	0	69	.7562
570 Madison	200	10	r	9	00	8	70	1797
580 Martin	57	17	0 0	4	00	0	62	.6794
590 McDowell	77	7.7		0	-	12	19	. 6685
603 Mecklenburg	18	21	7	,	-	-	73	8000
	2.0	24	m	9	16	0	2	

SECONDARY POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION FACTORS FOR SUB-PART II AND SUB-PART III WITH THE EXCEPTION OF WORK-STUDY

OM ON	T			Chica	-			
יים:	CLIF	RAP	EDA	5				8
620 Montgomery	21	24		3	AUFI	MP	TOTAL	TOTAL
630 Moore	21			m	12	0	09	.6575
640 Mash	20	77	0	9	4	0	52	5699
641 Rocky Mount	21	67	3	3	4	0	238	6256
650 New Hanover	177	67	3	6	80	2	61	2022
660 Northampton	100	21	3	9	4	2	5.4	0103
670 Onslow	17	27	~	9	80	0	71	7701
680 Orange	10	17	~	9	4	0	61	2077
681 Chapel Hill	TO	27	0	3	12	2	63	2000
690 Pamlico	24	27	0	3	00	0	25	10.04
700 Pasquotank	PC	17	9	9	16	0	79	8658
710 Pender	PC PC	17	0	9	88	2	70	1671
720 Perquimans	27	77	m	9	12	0	99	77333
730 Person	14 (	57	m	3	16	9	79	8658
740 Pitt	777	18	~	9	00	0	25	
741 Greenville	57	24	3	2	4	0	0 11	200
750 Polk	21	24	3	3	80	0	202	वेद्राव (
751 Tryon	21	21	3	3	16	0	64	7014
760 Randolph	101	77	3	3	16	0	64	7014
761 Asheborn	07	24	0	3	4	0	52	P.T.U.
770 Richmond	18	24	3	3	12	0	60	6690
780 Robeson	7.2	27	3	9	4	2	63	6760.
781 Fairmont	27	17	9	9	4	0	70	1020
782 Lumberton	17 6	77	9	2	16	0	10	T/0/-
1	21	27	9	3	12		6	8658
	24	27	9	67	16		69	.7562
785 St. Pauls	24	27	\c	1	70	0	76	.8329
790 Rockingham	18	2.1	) c		9T	0	76	.8329
791 Eden	18	21			00	0	50	.5479
792 Madison Mayodan	18	77 10		3	12	4	58	.6356
	70	17	-					

SECONDARY POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION FACTORS FOR SUB-PART II AND SUB-PART III WITH THE EXCEPTION OF WORK-STUDY

Local Educational Agency	7							OL %
No. Name	CLIF	RAP	EDA	æ	ADM	弘	TOLICI	5
793 Reidsville	18	21	0	3	12	0	54	.5918
ROW	18	24	3	3	4	0	52	.5699
801 Salisbury	18	24	3	3	16	0	64	.7014
810 Rutherford	21	24	3	9	4	0	58	.6356
820 Sampson	24	24	23	3	ω	0	62	.6794
821 Clinton	24	24	3	3	16	0	70	.7671
830 Scotland	21	24	3	9	80	0	62	.6794
840 Stanly	18	24	3	3	80	0	95	.6137
841 Albemarle	18	24	m	0	16	0	64	.7014
850 Stokes	21	18	0	9	00	0	53	.5808
860 Surry	21	24	3	9	80	0	62	.6794
861 . Elkin	18	24	3	3	16	9	70	.7671
	18	24	3	3	16	4	69	.7452
Swa	24	27	v	9	16	0	79	.8657
880 Transylvania	18	21	3	9	12	0	09	.6575
890 Tyrrell	27	24	6	6	16	0	82	.9315
900 Union	1.8	24	23	6	4	0	52	.5699
901 Monroe	18	24	3	m	12	0	09	.6575
910 Vance	21	27	3	9	00	2	67	.7342
920 Wake	18	21	0	3	4	2	48	.5260
930 Warren	27	27	9	9	12	0	78	.8548
940 Washington	21	27	3	9	12	0	69	.7562
950 Watauga	21	21	8	9	12	0	63	.6904
960 Wayne	21.	24	3	0	4	0	35	.6027
962 Goldsboro	24	24	3	8	12	0	99	.7233
970 Wilkes	21	24	3	9	4	2	09	.6575
980 Wilson	21	24	3	9	4	0	28	.6356
990 Yadkin	21	24	3	9	80	2	64	.701.4
955 Yancey	24	24	3	9	16	0	73	.8000
TOTAL,	3,048	3,456	441	636	1,440	104	9,125	1.00,0000

SECONDARY POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION FACTORS FOR WORK-STUDY AND SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED

Local Luca Cloud Agency	T						
No. Name	CLIF	RAP	EDA	CU	DROPOUT	TOTAL	TOTAL
010 Alamance	18	24	9	9	60	62	.6966
011 Burlington	18	24	9	9	9	57	6404
020 Alexander	18	27	3	9	0,1	67.	1
030 Alleghany	24	21	3	, .	a	1000	06170
040 Anson	24	27		2	0	600	8700
050 Ashe	24	21	3	0		00	0507
060 Avery	24	27	9	0	0 01	20	6730
070 Beaufort	24	24	3		4	0 9	6777
071 Washington	21	24	3		, c	57	67.07
080 Bertie	27	24	9	6	α	1.7	71.00
090 Bladen	24	24	9	0	2	1 07	9 1
100 Brunswick	21	18	6	6	12	60	2272
110 Buncombe	18	24	3		0	50	
111 Asheville	21	24	3		α	605	2700
120 Burke	18	24	3	ve	10	61	0700
130 Cabarrus	18	24	3		0	70	.000
131 Concord	18	24	3	0 0	0 0	5.6	1670
132 Kannapolis	18	24	3	3	12	60	677.1
140 Caldwell	18	24	3	9	0,	8 5	100
150 Camden	21	27	3	9	10	10	7627
160 Carteret	21	24		9	1.3	10	1767.
170 Caswell	21	24		2	1.3	00	5/4/5
180 Catawba	18	21		0 0	77	00	6/415
181 Hickory	18	21	3	0	0	00	#2954
182 Newton	18	21	3	9	0 0	53	\$5954
190 Chatham	21	24	3	0	ο α	5	207
200 Cherokee	24	27	9	0		70	0060.

SECONDARY
POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION
FACTORS FOR WORK-STUDY AND SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED

Local Educational Agency	1						% TO
No. Name	CLIF	RAP	EDA	CO	DROPOUT	TOTAL	TOTAL
Chowar	24	24	3	9	80	65	.7303
	27	27	9	9	9	72	.8089
230 Cleveland	. 18	24	3	9	00	56	.6291
	. 18	24	3	3	8	56	.6291
	18	24	3	3	٠,٥	54	.6067
Col	24	27	9	9	9	69	.7752
	21	27	9	3	89	65	.7303
Cra	21	27	3	3	80	62	9969*
	21	27	3	3	12	99	a7415
Cur	2.1	27	3	9	9	63	.7078
	21	27	3	6	9	90	1429
Cur	21	24	3	9	00	62	9969*
	18	18	9	9	80	53	.5954
290 Davidson	18	24	3	3	9	54	7909
291 Lexington	18	24	3	3	12	09	.6741
292 Thomasville	18	24	3	3	9	54	7909
300 Davie	18	21	q	9	9	51	.5730
310 Duplin	24	27	9	6	80	74	*8314
320 Durham County	21	21	0	3	80	53	,5954
321 Durham City	18	21	0	3	16	58	.6516
330 Edgecombe	27	24	3	9	80	68	.7640
	21	24	3	3	80	59	.6628
340 Forsyth	18	21	3	9	77	52	.5842
350 Franklin	24	27	9	9	10	73	.8201
1	21	27	9	3	8	65	.7303
Gas	18	24	3	9	10	61	.6853
1	24	27	6	9	4	79	.7190
380 Graham	24	27	6	6	14	83	.9325
390 Granville	24	27	9	6	00	74	.8314

SELUNDARY
POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION
FACTORS FOR WORK-STUDY AND SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED

							_
No. Name	CLIF	RAP	EDA	CO	DROPOIL	TOTAI	OI %
400 Greene	24	27	3	6	1.2	1	70,0
410 Guilford	18	21			77	(2)	8426
411 Greensboro	18	21		-		51	\$7/30
412 High Point	18	21		1	0	51	- 5730
420 Halifax	27	24	9		07	55	.6179
421 Roanoke Rapids	1,8	24	2 4	0 0		71	77977
422 Weldon	24	24	9		80	59	.6628
430 Harnett	9.1				01	67	•7527
440 Haywood	21	24	7 .	9	8	65	.7303
450 Henderson	2.1	37.	,	0	80	62	• 6965
451 Hendersonville	18	20%	1		88	59	.6628
460 Hertford	70	12	1		2	20	s 5617
470 Hoke	76	27	1	9	8	68	.7640
480 Hyde	27	27.	0 0	6	12	7.8	8763
490 Iredel1	38	23	7 (	6	7	67	.7527
491 Mooresville	a c	3.1	2	9	10	. 58	91594
492 Statesville	18	21.	7 "	6	10	55	•6179
500 Jackson	24	21			9	51	.5730
510 Johnston	24	27	2 0	9	00	62	• 6965
520 Jones	24	76		0	9 .	99	•7415
530 Lee/Sanford	21	37.		9	9	63	8707
540 Lenoir	24	24	7 ~	9 6	4	58	•6516
541 Kinston	21	24	3 6	0	0	62	• 6965
550 Lincoln	18	. 76	0		17	63	e7078
560 Macon	24	18		9	88	59	• 6628
570 Madison	27.	24		0	7	55	•6179
580 Martin	27.	77		9	8	89	7640
590 McDowell	100	17	٥	6	9	99	a7415
5000 Mecklenburg	17	47	3	9	10	- 64	,7190
Mitchell Witchell	18	21	3	9	8	56	.6291
13 El Caeri	24	21	3	9	10	64	.7190

SECONDARY
POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION
FACTORS FOR WORK-STUDY AND SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED

Local Educational Agency	-					TATOR	% TO
No. Name	CLIF	RAP	EDA	8	DROPOUT	TOTAL	10141
620 Montgomery	21	24	0	3	8	. 56	16291
630 Moore	21	24	9	9	10	19	6853
640 Nash	24	24	3	3	10	49	.7190
641 Rocky Mount	21	24	9	3	80	59	.6628
New	18	21	3	6	8	59	•6628
660 Northampton	27	27	3	9	9	69	.7752
670 Ons low	21	27	3	9	9	63	•7078
680 Orange	18	24	0	3	12	57	5059°
681 Chapel Hill	18	. 24	0	3	2	47	.5280
Par	24	27	9	6	10	76	8538
700 Pasquotank	24	27	3	9	12	72	.8089
710 Pender	24	27	9	o	9	72	8089
720 Perquimans	27	24	3	9	80	89	7640
730 Person	21	18	9	9	9	57	\$0 <del>0</del> 99
740 Pitt	24	24	3	9	9	63	A7078
741 Greenville	21	24	3	3	. 4	55	6119
Pol	21	21	3	3	8	56	e6291
751 Tryon	21	21	3	3	9	54	7909
Rar	18	24	2	3	10	58	\$6516
761 Asheboro	18	24	3	3	88	56	6291
770 Richmond	21	27	3	9	80	65	.7303
780 Robeson	27	27	6	9	88	77	8651
781 Fairmont	27	27	6	3	12	78	.8763
782 Lumberton	21	27	6	6	80	89	.7640
783 Maxton							-
784 Red Springs	24	27	6	8	80	71	7767
785 St. Pauls	24	27	6	3	8	73	77977
790 Rockingham	18	24	0	3	8	53	. 5954
791 Eden	18	24	0	3	8	53	\$2954
792 Madison Mayodan	18	24	9	3	8	53	\$2954

SECONDARY
POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION
FACTORS FOR WORK-STUDY AND SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED

Local Educational Agency	-			_	_		
No. Name	CLIF	RAP	EDA	CO	DROPOUT	TOTAL	% TO
793 Reidsville	18	24	0	3	10	55	.6179
800 Rowan	18	24	3	3	9	24	6067
801 Salisbury	18	24	n	3	9	54	6067
810 Rutherford	21	24	ε.	9	10	79	7100
820 Sampson	. 24	27	e	9	9	9	7/15
821 Clinton	24,	27	3	3	α	2 4	7303
830 Scotland	21	24	9	9	12	99	77.15
840 Stanly	18	21	3	E .	00	5.3	505/
841 Albemarle	18	21	9	3	14	50	6679
850 Stokes	21	18	0	9	9	15	5730
850 Surry	21	24	3	9	α	63	2707
861 · Elkin	18	24	n	3	7	200	60602
862 : Mount Airy	18	24	3	6	2		2506
870 Swain	24	27	6	6	4	73	8201
880 Transylvania	18	2.1	3	2	0,	5.8	4516
890 Tyrrell	27	24	9	6	12	78	8763
900 Union	18	21	6	3	10	5.5	6170
901 Monroe	18	2.1	9	-	01	25	6170
910 Vance	21	24	3	9	4	9	6777
920 Wake	1.8	21	0	3		877	5303
930 Warren	27	24	9	6		7.0	0000
940 Washington	21	27	3	9	4	19	75000
950 Watauga	21	24	6	9	9	9	4760
960 Wayne	21	27		9	7	19	6883
962 Goldsboro	24	27	5		9	63	.7078
970 Wilkes	21	24	3	9	10	99	.7190
980 Wilson	21	24	3	9	8	62	9969*
990 Yadkin	2.1	24	3	9	9	09	.6741
995 Yancey	24	24	~	9	80	65	.7303
TOTAL	3,048	3,465	510	726	1,152	8,901	100,0000

SECONDARY
POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION
FACTORS FOR WORK-STUDY AND SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED

Local Educational Agency					-doug	ħ.		2 co
No. Name	CLIF	252	EDA	B	007	PROGRAMS	TOINT	TOTAL
Alaman	18	24	m	3	10	2	60	.6817
	18	24	n	3	00		56	.6363
Ala	18	24	6	9	3.0		61	.6931
030 Alleghany	24	21	6	3	9		57	.6477
040 Anson	24	24	8	9	44		61	.6931
050 Ashe	24	24	3	9	0.0		65	7386
060 Avery	24	21	3	9	10		64	.7272
070 Beaufort	24	21	3	2	80		59	.6704
071 Washington	21	2.1	8	3	2		50	.5681
Ber	27	24	3	9	122	2	74	.8408
090 Bladen	24	24	3	9	رن		65	.7386
100 Brunswick	21	1.8	m	0	10		58	.6590
110 Buncombe	18	24	3	6	9		54	.6136
111 Asheville	21	24	3	0	α)		59	.6704
120 Burke	18	21	m	9	12		09	.6817
130 Cabarrus	18	24	m	3	00		56	.6363
131 Concord	138	24	3	3	9		54	.6136
	18	24	3	67	12		09	.6817
140 Caldwell	18	24	rn	0	12		63	.7158
150 Camden	21	27	3	9	7		61	1569.
160 Carteret	21	24	60	9	10	2	99	7499
170 Caswell	21	24	3	9	10		64	.7272
180 Catawba	18	21	6	3	9		51	.5795
181 Hickory	18	21	0	3	03	2	555	.6249
182 Newton	18	21	3	3	00		53	1.6022
190 Chatham	21	21	0	8	8	2	58	0659
200 Cherokee	24	. 27	m	9	00		68	1,7726

SEC RY
POINTS EARNED THROL ORMULA DISTRIBUTION
FACTORS FOR WORK-STUDY AND SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED

Local Educational Agency								
No. Name	CLIF	dig:	EDA	B	DROP-	PECCRANG	Templ	8 TO
210 Chowan	24	24	3	3	4	2	000	TOTAL
220 Clay	27	24					03	0666.
230 Cleveland	C	1 0		0	4		54	.7272
	TO	571	2	m	9		.4	.6136
	T8	24	8	3	9	2	22	.6363
232 Shelby	18	24	2	Ω	4		52	.5908
2	24	27	67	9	89		88	.7726
241 Whiteville	21	27	^)	3	ω		62	7005
250 Craven	21	27	m	n	1.0		25	7273
251 New Bern	21	27	er.	8	12		2 2	7499
260 Cumberland	21	27	3	9	9		, w	7158
261 Fayetteville	21	27	3	3	4		a ir	6500
270 Currituck	21	24	3	9	14		0 00	3077
280 Jare	18	18	3	10	8	4	o o	6707
290 Davidson	18	24	3	3	9		2 10	6136
	18	24	8	2	10		000	.8590
292 Thomasville	18	24	3	67	4		5.2	000
300 Davie	18	13	0	3	4		7.5	2000
310 Duplin	24	24	3	9	α		3	9884.
320 Durham County	21	24	0		0		0 1	1,7386
321 Durham City	1.8	24	0		2		99 (	. 5363
330 Edgecombe	27	24	3	9	12		70	1000
331 Tarboro	27	24	3	3	00		4 10	1010.
340 Forsyth	1.8	52	8	9	4	0	3 6	0000
350 Franklin	24	27	3	9	8		1 0	2000
351 Franklinton	21	27	1	0			3	07//-
360 Gaston	83	2.4			7		28	.6590
370 Gates	2 0	177		9	12		63	.7158
330 Grabam	57	17	8	m	00	Ą	69	.7841
	24	21	9	6	1.2		72	.3181
	24	27	3	9	80	2	70	.7954

SECONDARY
POINTS EARNED TRHOUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION
FACTORS FOR WORK-STUDY AND SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED

ocal Educational Agency	1				9		-	
No. Name	CLIF	PATE	EDA	B	COT	FROGRAMS	TOLY	TIME
400 Greene	24	27	CI	9	12	2	7.0	.3408
410 Guilford	18	24	8	3	9	2	25	.6363
411 Greensboro	18	24	0	m	00		57.	.6363
412 High Point	133	24	3	0	12		50	.6817
420 Halifax	27	27	9	9	10		92	.8635
421 Roanoke Rapids	18	27	9	n	9	2	62	.7045
422 Weldon	24	27	(0)	0	ည		63	.7726
430 Harnett	21	27	c)	9	9	2	65	.7386
440 Haywood	21	27	67	9	9	4	-63	.7613
450 Henderson	21	24	6	3	m		59	.6704
451 Hendersonville	18	24	m	m	4		52	8065.
460 Hertford	24	24	en	9	10		57	.7613
470 Hoke	24	27	9	9	14		27	.8749
480 Hyde	27	18	9	9	2		59	.6704
490 Iredell	18	24	2	2	10		233	.6590
491 Mooresville	18	24	6		10		23	.6590
492 Statesville	18	24	m	3	00		25	6363
500 Jackson	24	24	m	٥	00		65	.7386
510 Johnston	24	24	3	9	4		61	.6931
520 Jones	24	24	3	9	9		63	.7158
530 Lee/Sanford	21	24	т	9	4		58	.6590
540 Lenoir	24	27	m	3	10	2	69	.7841
541 Kinston	21	27	07	3	10		64	,7272
550 Lincoln	18	24	m	0	80	2	13	.6931
560 Macon	24	21	2	9	61,		38	.6590
570 Madison	24	27	9	m	9		63	.7158
580 Martin	24	21	3	9	9	ω	63	1.7726
590 McDowell	21	24	2	10	10		64	.7272
600 Mecklenburg	120	21	m	3	10	12	67	.7613
610 Mitchell	24	24	m	9	10		67	.7613

FY 1982

SECONDARY
POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION
FACTORS FOR WORK-STUDY AND SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED

Local Educational Agency	1			-				. 32
No. Rame	CLIF	0.00	E E	8	DROPOTTH	PECERTIS	7077	TOLIVE
793 Reidsville	18	21	0	2	10		52	.5908
800 Rowan	18	24	3	3	00		90	,6363
801 Salisbury	18	24	3	3	80		\sqrt{n}	.6363
810 Rutherford	21	24	3	9	12		99	.7499
820 Sampson	24	24	3	3	9		09	.6817
821 Clinton	24	24	3	6	4		800	0659.
830 Scotland	21	24	3	9	16		7.0	.7954
840 Stanly	13	24	m	m	00		26	.6363
841 Albemarle	1.8	24	3	6	14		62	7045
850 Stokes	21	18	0	9	ω		53	.6022
860 Surry	21	24	3	9	σ		62	.7045
861 Elkin	18	24	3	0	2	9	55	.6363
862 Mount Airy	18	24	e	3	2	4	54	.6136
870 Swain	24	27	9	9	8		7.1	.8067
880 Transylvania	18	21	3	9	9		10	.6136
890 Tyrrell	27	24	6	6	10		67.	.8976
900 Union	18	24	23	3	10		28	0629
901 Monroe	18	24	3	60	12		69	.6817
910 Vance	21	27	3	9	9	27	10	.7386
920 Wake	18	2.1	0	n	00	2	52	.5908
930 Warren	27	27	۵	9	4		7.0	.7954
940 Washington	21	27	2	9	9		63	.7158
950 Watauga	21	21	3	9	4		55	.6249
960 Wayne	21	24	3	3	4		55	.6249
962 Goldsboro	24	24	m	3	2		56	.6363
970 Wilkes	21	24	3	9	10	27	99	.7499
980 Wilson	21	24	3	9	9		90	.6817
990 Yadkin	21	24	3	9	9	2	62	,7045
995 Yancey	24	24	67	9	9		63	.7158
Grand Total	3,048	3,456	441	989	1,116	104	8,801	100,0000

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENT FOR NONTHS OF EMPLOYMENT FOR 1980—81
FOR SUB-PARTS 2, 3, 6 5
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

			ESTIM	ESTIMATED MONTHS C	OF EMPLOYMENT	ART S			ESTIMATED REIMBURSEMENT	- 1	1 1	
SUB—STATE PART 2 PART 3	SUB- PART 2		SUB-		EDA COUNTIES		STATE	SUB- PART 2	SUB-	EDA COUNTIES	PART 5 OTHER COUNTIES	LOCAL
Reidsville 157.5 20.5 7.5	20.5		7.5			6.5	160,304	25,844	9,455		8,195	87,342
512 26	26		6		6.5		506,225	31,842	11,022	7,960		262,141
LTy 95 21	21	_	7		5.5		93,928	25,718	8,573	6,736		63,508
389 30	30		10,	2	7.5		395,924	37,821	13,237	9,455		195,616
320 30	30	-	10.	5	7.5		344,307	39,982	13,994	9,696		143,449
no	25	_	ထိ ဖ	5 1	9		109,748	33,319	11,328	7,996		57,056
d 23.5 27.05	2/°2		5,	2	7		252,851	36,650	12,661	9,329		109,443
301	23		89		9		297,605	28,168	767,6	7,348		161,373
20	20		7		5		68,716	24,494	8,573	6,123		50,779
1	22		8			2	230,372	26.943	1 9,797		8,573	129,734
Suriy 308 29.5 10		29.5 10	10		7		313,482	37,191	12,607	8,825	atelica	159,474
27		21 7	7		5.5		27,481	26,475	8,825	6,934		29,878
unt Airy //		21 7	1		5.5		71,246	26,475	8,825	6,934		48,634
Swain 67 29.5 10 Transvlvania 152.5 27.5 9.5	27.5		10		7.5		70,141	33,679	12,967	9,725		50,978
22 28.5	28.5		9.5		7		23,031	36,957	12,319	7,00,6		31.649
420 27	27		9,5		7		427,476	34,039	11,977	8,825		206,707
roe 99.5 21.5	21.5		7.	.0	5.5		101,271	27,105	9,455	6,934		62,042
Vance 2046.5 27.5 10	27.		10		7	α.	300,193	39,316	13,327	9,329	017 01	127,247
in 122 31	31	-	11		8		131,267	41,315	14,660	10,662	100 4 10	69,534
111 30.5	30.5		10.	5	7.5		119,432	679 07	13,994	966.6		64,674
ta 162 25	25	_	8	IO.	6.5		164,884	31,518	10,716	8,195		92,277
542 31	31		10.	S	80		267,409	40,198	13,616	10,374	-	245,621
dsboro 187	28	-	9.5		7		195,767	36,308	12,319	9,077		98,572
425.5 28.5	28.5	-	10		7		445,447	36,957	12,967	9,077		196,174
510.5	29.5		10		7		519,587	37,191	12,607	8,825		247,864
27.5	27.5	- Andrews	6	5.	7		221,880	34,669	11,977	8,825.		118,865
96 25	25		ϡ	2	9		100,500	32,418	11,022	7,780		59,002
TOTAL 41,926.5 3,848 1,326	3,848	-	1,326		888	91	42,766,283	4,923,838	1,696,246	1,138,781	112,925	21,404,632

STRATE BOARD OF EDCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENT FOR MONTHS OF EMPLOYMENT FOR 1981-82
FOR SUB-PARTS 2, 3, 8 5
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

FIDA   OTHER   SUB-   SUB-   SUB-   EDA   OTHER
727,510 33,300 3,540 9,919 417,510 36,843 3,540 9,502 239,351 41,802 4,247 7,085 308,464 42,511 4,247 9,919 311,758 46,762 4,955 8,502 149,140 41,219 4,247 9,919 240,806 46,762 4,955 8,502 193,318 39,677 4,247 9,919 270,303 42,511 4,247 9,919 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 8,502 277,510 32,591 3,540 9,211 1,66,174 32,591 3,540 9,211 161,507 44,636 4,247 8,502 254,628 39,677 4,247 8,502 254,628 39,677 4,247 8,502 254,628 39,677 4,247 8,502
417,591 36,843 3,540 8,502 239,351 41,802 4,247 7,085 308,464 42,511 4,247 7,085 371,758 46,762 4,955 8,502 149,140 43,219 4,247 9,919 240,806 41,093 4,247 9,919 1,33,318 39,677 4,247 8,502 278,636 49,596 4,955 9,919 370,303 42,511 4,247 9,919 41,49,773 36,134 3,540 8,502 30,414 33,300 3,540 8,502 30,4164 32,591 3,540 9,211 161,507 44,636 4,247 8,502 254,628 39,677 4,247 8,502 254,628 39,677 4,247 8,502 3,540 9,211
239,351 41,802 4,247 99,669 46,762 4,247 371,758 46,762 4,955 149,140 43,219 4,247 240,806 41,093 4,247 240,806 41,093 4,247 278,636 49,596 4,247 278,636 49,596 4,247 370,303 42,511 4,247 4,955 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 504,164 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 254,628 34,717 3,540
99,669 46,762 4,247 308,464 42,511 4,247 371,758 46,762 4,247 240,806 41,093 4,247 278,636 49,596 4,247 278,636 49,596 4,247 370,303 42,511 4,247 278,636 49,596 4,247 277,510 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 254,628 34,717 3,540
371,758 46,762 4,955 149,140 43,219 4,247 240,806 41,093 4,247 193,518 39,677 4,247 278,636 49,596 4,955 370,303 42,511 4,247 4,99,773 36,134 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 307,773 38,968 4,247 727,510 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 254,628 34,717 3,5540
149,140 43,219 4,247 240,806 41,093 4,247 193,318 39,677 4,247 278,636 49,596 4,955 370,303 42,511 4,247 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 307,737 38,968 4,247 727,510 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 254,628 39,677 3,540 4,656 34,717 3,540
240,806 41,093 4,247 193,518 39,677 4,247 278,636 49,596 4,955 370,303 42,511 4,247 3,300 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 727,510 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 254,628 39,677 3,540 4,656 34,717 3,540
193,518 39,677 4,247 278,636 49,596 4,955 370,303 42,511 4,247 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 727,510 32,991 3,540 504,164 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 72,610 39,677 4,247 72,610 39,677 4,247
370,303 42,511 4,247 419,773 36,134 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 727,510 32,591 3,540 504,164 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 725,628 39,677 4,247 728,965 34,717 3,540
370,303 42,511 4,247 419,773 36,134 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 727,510 32,591 3,540 504,164 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 72,8965 34,717 3,540
1,369,773 36,134 3,540 1,369,174 33,300 3,540 727,510 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 725,610 30,677 4,247 728,965 34,717 3,540 728,627 34,717 3,540
1,369,174 33,300 3,540 307,737 38,968 4,247 727,510 32,591 3,540 504,164 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 728,965 34,717 3,540
307,737 38,968 4,247 727,510 32,591 3,540 504,164 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 728,965 34,717 3,540 4,651 4,607 4,656
504,164 32,591 3,540 161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 728,965 34,717 3,540
161,507 44,636 4,247 254,628 39,677 4,247 728,965 34,717 3,540
254,628 39,677 4,247 728,655 34,717 3,540
728,965 34,717 3,540
100.04 TOC.04
31,174 2,832
41,802 <,247
38,260 3,540
181,150 48,179 4,955 9,919

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENT FOR 1981-82
FOR SUB-PARTS 2, 3, & 5
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

			TOCAL	72 066	50 227	213,131	101,006	105,830	1000	231,029	185 207	154.028	727,225		219,862	57,920	65,683	399,192	94,804	81,053	144,649	226,310	462,979	263,033	157,255	86,793	1,200,075	110,340	42,360	100	713,595	04, T9U	62,402	T3/1300
		SUB-PART 5	COUNTIES																		8,502		8,502	7,794										
many storing th	IMBUICSEMENT	- 1	COUNTIES	7,793	10,628	9,211	7,085	7,793	0 010	7.793	8,502	9,211	11,336	0000	9,919	8,502	1,793	5,502	8,502	7,085		12,045			9,919	7,793	8,502	10,628	7,793	9 919	8.502	0100	10.628	
ECTIVATED DE	ESTERATED RETRIBUISEMENT	-	SUB- PART 3	4,955	4,955	3,540	4,248	4,248	4.248	4,955	4,248	4,248	4,248	2 540	0,040	4,900	4,248	3,540	047/4	4,248	2,832	4,248	3,540	3,540	4,248	4,955	3,540	4,955	4,955	3.540	4,955	4 955	4,955	y-
		915	PART 2	48,888	50,304	32,591	42,511	40,386	44,636	48,888	41,094	40,385	37,551	36.842	170	46,054	22 200	30,500	110,00	43,928	29,049	40,385	33,300	34,716	44,636	47,471	33,300	47,470	48,888	34,008	53,138	51,013	46,053	
			STATE	123,677	63,293	502,709	205,885	219,708	598,741	120,767	378,305	305,554	2,016,658	575.460	87 301	81,481	201,10	168,782	201600	133,862	266,996	202,202	510 000	242,033	345,567	296,791	Z,504,81/	166,002	28,928	1,787,492	72,751	94,576	386,308	
	ART 5	OTHER	COUNTIES																		0	v	ur o ur											
MONTHS OF EMPLOYMENT	SUB-PART	EDA	COUNTIES	N. 10	۷۰,	υ. υ.	n u	0.0	7	ທີ່	9 1	٥٠,	00	7	9	5.5	9	9	u	n	Lr ox	:			- 4	2.0	01-		6.0	7	9	7	7.5	
MONTHS C		SUB-	PART 3		0.0	2.50	n m		m	3.5	7 (	7 ~	0	2.5	3.5	m	2.5	m		0 0	1 67	2.5	2.5	6	ייי		, w		2::	2.5	3.5		٥.٠	
		SUB-	PART 2	34.5	2000	30	28.5		31.5	34.5	2 80	26.5	5:07	26	34	32.5	23.5	28	31	20.5	28.5	23.5	24.5	31.5	33.5	23.5	33.5	34.5		24	37.5	36	25.3	
		1	STATE	85	345.5	141.5	151	7 22.7	411.5	260	210	1,386		395.5	09	99	609	116	92	183.5	361	645	352.5	237.5	112	1.721.5	172.5	40.5		1,228.5	000	265.5		
			LEA	Chowan	Cleveland	Kings Mountain	SheIbv	Columbia	Thi rout 11c	Craven	New Bern	Cumberland		rayetteville	CULTITUCK	Dare	Davidson	Lexington	Thomasville	Davie	Duplin	Durham County	Durham City	Edgecombe	Tarboro	Forsyth	Franklin	Franklinton		Catos	Grabam	· Granville		
	, man	KEIN.	RATE	72	72	72	72	74	74	70	70	74	7.4	72	α α	700	000	2	70	89	72	89	89	72	72	89	74	14	7.2	77	72	74		

# STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION ESTIMATED ALLOTMENT FOR MONTHS OF EMPLOYMENT FOR 1981-82 FOR SUB-PARTS 2, 3, & 5 PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA SECONDARY

		LOCAL	88,163 707,062 726,594 258,934 177,041	67,653 46,921 245,127 221,500 220,151	52,671 130,645 98,304 46,034 261,693	69,507 99,168 121,802 347,720 78,551	172,584 259,364 137,150 197,206 112,252	83,783 157,679 178,971 1979,866 80,019
		COUNTIES						\$.
MBURSEMENT	SUB-PART	EDA	9,919 7,794 8,502 7,794 9,919	7,794 9,919 9,919 9,211 8,502	7,085 10,628 9,919 9,919 8,502	7,794 7,085 8,502 9,919 7,794	8,502 8,502 7,794 8,502 7,794	8,502 9,919. 8,502 9,211 7,794
ESTIMATED REIMBURSEMENT		SUB-	4,955 3,540 3,540 3,540 4,955	4,955 4,247 4,247 4,247	4,247 4,955 4,955 3,540	4,247 4,247 4,955 4,247 4,955	4,247 4,247 4,247 4,247 4,247	4,955 4,247 4,247 4,955
I		SUB- PART 2	49,596 35,425 33,300 34,008 49,596	50,304 51,013 40,385 43,219 38,968	44,636 44,636 50,304 48,887 33,300	43,927 41,094 46,762 38,968 51,012	41,094 45,345 45,344 40,385 45,344	46,762 46,762 41,094 39,676 51,012
		STATE	1,455,748 1,498,671 504,892 439,416	129,497 67,658 643,119 512,895 461,969	66,931 275,726 214,615 43,651 565,275	106,216 178,967 198,610 841,002	389,945 547,088 262,631 453,966 181,150	178,240 306,282 363,755 4,154,082 122,949
	IRT 5	COUNTIES						
MONTHS OF EMPLOYMENT	SUB-PART	COUNTIES	7 5.5 6.5 7	66.55	2 7 7 5		ທ ຄຸນ ດ ດ ທີ່ທີ່ທີ່	6 6 6.5 5.5
MONTHS OF E		SUB- PART 3	82223 82223 8328				ппппп	2.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5
		SUB- PART 2	35 25 23.5 24.5	35.5 36 28.5 30.5 27.5	31.5 31.5 35.5 34.5 23.5	31 29 33 27.5	29 32 32 28.5	33 23 28 36
		STATE	111.5 1,000.5 1,030 347 302	89 46.5 442 352.5 317.5	46 189.5 147.5 30 388.5	73 123 136.5 578 95	268 376 180.5 312 124.5	122.5 210.5 250 2,855 84.5
		LEA	Greene Guilford Greensboro High Point Halifax	Roanoke Rapids Weldon Harnett Haywood Henderson	Hendersonville Hertford Hoke Hyde Iredell	Mooresville Statesville Jackson Johnston Jones	Lee/Sanford Lonoir Kinston Lincoln Macon	Madison Martin McDowell Mccklenburg Nitchell
		REIM.	72 68 68 68 74	74 74 72 70	70 74 70 70 70	70 70 68 72 72	72 70 72	74 70 70 68 70

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

FOR SUB-PARTS 2, 3, & 5

PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA

SECONDARY

			TOCAT	102 710	203 854	#C0,002	167 443	558 136	000	122,111	436,519	139,686	148,649	990'99	133.460	126 140	55,017	174 669	293.439	139,398	77,350	31 474	329.975	113,823	202.441	301,806	62,231	106,676	43,854	42.065	129,822	122,890	77,368
		LRCT 5	COLNTIES	7 794	9.210	0171						7,085	7,794																		7,085	0001	7,085
	IMBURSEMENT	SUB-PART	COUNTIES			9.919	8,502	9,919		TO,628	9,919			10,628	9,919	9,919	8,502	8,502	9,919	8,502	7,085	7,085	8,502	7,085	9,919	12,045	9,919	8,502	8,502	8,502			
Townstanta	ESTIMATED REIMBURSEMENT		SUB- PART 3	4.248	3,540	3,540	4,248	3,540	No. of	4,955	4,248	4,248	3,540	4,955	4,955	4,248	4,955	3,540	3,540	4,248	4,248	4,248	3,540	4,248	4,248	4,955	4,955	4,955	4,955	4,955	3,540	0,010	3,540
			PART 2	40,385	32,592	36,843	40,385	33,300	16 053	20,050	38,968	TTC / 75	37,550	53,138	46,762	43,219	55,264	36,842	36,843	38,968	44,636	44,636	33,300	41,094	40,385	44,636	53,847	46,762	22,430	32,430	39,677	39 677	110,00
		*	STATE	211,705	860'625	565,275	337,565	1,139,281	285.911	074 463	747 000	242,700	266,996	119,312	281,546	266,996	72,751	322,287	634,389	273,544	108,399	10,913	724,600	213,160	521,625	797,351	108,399	229,166	20,720	250 004	236.441	130,224	100
	ART S		COUNTIES	5.5	6.5						5	L .	0.0															_		u	2 10	ıs	
F EMPLOYMENT	SIR_PART	FDA	COUNTIES			7	9	7	7.5	7			2 1	0.,		7	9	91	_	91	n	2	Φ ι	0	7	0.0		ی و		0	1000		
ESTIMATED MONTHS OF EMPLOYMENT		SUB-	PART 3	ж Э	2.5	2.5	m) (	2.5	3.5	~	. (1)	0	1 6		3.5	m	3.5	2.5	2.5	m	7	n (	2.2		n (	0.0	0 10	. v. c.	3 5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
ESTIMA		SUB-	PART 2	28.5	22	97	5.87	73.5	32.5	27.5	30	26.5	37.5	23	200	30.5	50	2,0	97	27.5	O.T.	31.5	23.3	7 00	21.02	28 - C	2 6	37	37	23.5	28	28	
			STATE	145.5	0000	2000	703	103	196.5	601	167	183.5	82	102 5	193.0	T02.0	200	436	001	188 74 5		0.7	146.7	350 E	24000	74.5	7 7 7	40.5	37	178	162.5	89.5	
			LEA	Montgomery	No.	Nash	Rocky Mount	New Hanover	Northampton	Onslow	Orange	Chapel Hill	Pamlico	Pasonotank	Dondon .	por in	rerquimens	rerson	Constitution	Polk	Turon	Rendolph	Achobas	Richmond	Robeson	Fairmont	Limberton	Red Springs	St. Pauls	Rockingham	Eden	Madison Mayodan	
		REIM.	RATE	7/	70	70	0 0	99	74	89	89	89	74	72	72	72	89	70	70	89	89	70	70	74	74	74	74	74	74	70	0/0	2	

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMMTED ALLOTMENT FOR MONTHS OF EMPLOYMENT FOR 1981-82
FOR SUB-PARTS 2, 3, 6 5
PREPARED ON LATESTAVALLABLE DATA
SECONDARY

ď	٧	'n
¢	1	d
C	1	q
i		3
(	3	9
:		٩

		LOCAL	119,501 378,416 88,999 251,557 207,667	80,554 145,701 210,207 63,895 192,165	221,062 37,952 65,422 65,202 134,568	34,834 292,248 82,956 165,854 1,431,905	87,039 81,738 138,649 368,301 143,697	265,963 346,755 162,733 69,946 29,651,586
	RT 5	OTHER	7,085	7,794		9,919		102,734
HBURSEMENT	. SUB-PART	COUNTIES	8,502 7,085 9,919 9,919	7,794 9,211 7,794 6,376	9,211 7,085 7,085 9,919 9,211	9,211 9,211 7,085 9,211	10,628 9,919 8,502 10,628 9,211	9,211 9,211 9,211 7,794 1,165,499
ESTIMATED REIMBURSEMENT		SUB- PART 3	3,540 3,540 4,247 3,540 4,247	4,955 4,247 3,540 4,247 3,540	4,247 4,955 4,247 4,955	5,663 3,540 4,247 4,247 2,833	4,955 4,955 4,247 3,540 4,247	4,247 3,540 4,247 4,955 611,630
E		SUB- PART 2	36,134 33,300 43,928 36,843 39,677	48,887 40,385 37,550 45,345 34,716		58,806 32,591 41,094 44,636 28,340	51,721 45,345 41,802 33,299 43,927	38,968 37,551 42,510 51,012 6,067,680
		STATE	232,076 758,793 133,862 596,558 480,157	145,502 360,845 441,599 93,121 362,300	461,969 26,918 93,849 98,941 233,531	25,463 636,571 141,137 413,953 3,001,706	180,422 172,420 240,078 811,901 277,909	631,479 758,793 323,742 135,317 62,135,174
	IRT 5	01	ın	10		7		72.5
F EMPLOYMENT	SUB-PART	EDA	957	2.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5	6.5 7.5 6.5	00000 00000	7.5	6.5 6.5 822.55
MONTHS OF		SUB- PART 3	2.5	2 2 2 2	2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2	47.5 2.5 5.	3,55	3 2.5 3,5 432
		SUB- PART 2	25.5 23.5 31 26 26	34.5 28.5 32.5 32.5 24.5	28.5 35.5 33.5 27.5	41.5 23 29 31.5	36.5 32 29.5 23.5	27.5 26.5 30 36 4,282
		STATE	159.5 521.5 92 410	100 248 303.5 64 64	317.5 18.5 64.5 68. 160.5	17.5 437.5 97 284.5 2,063	124 118.5 165 558 191	434 521.5 222.5 93.42,704
		LFA	Reidsville Rowan Salisbury Rutherford	Clinton Clinton Scotland Stanly Albemarle	Surry Elkin Mount Airy Swain Transylvania	Tyrrell Union Monroe Vance	Warren Washington Watauga Wayne Goldsbore	Wilkes Wilson Yadkin Yancey TOTAL
	_	REIM.	70 68 68 72	72 74 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	70 . 72 . 72 . 68	74 70 70 74 68	74 74 68 70 70	72 70 70 74

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENTS BASED ON FORMULAS FOR 1980-1981
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

7 8 8			SUB-E	PART 2			SUB-PA	R T 4
LE A	DISADVANTAGED	GED	HANDICAPPED	APPED	WORK - STUDY	TUDY	ECIAL DISA	ADVANTAGED
LEA	ESTIMATED FUND	FUNDS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	IDS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUN	FUNDS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	S ALLOTTED
LEA	Federal/		Federal/		1 1 2 2 0 1 0 1			
	State	Local	State	Local	Stoto V		Federal/	
Alamance	28,526	12,225	14,263	6.113	27.786	1,00al	State	Local
Burlington	24,959	10.697	12,479	2 3/10	0 0	. +6167		
Alexander	24,563	9,552	12,281	0,040	2,562	1,098		
Alleghany	21,791	9,339	10,896	4,670	2,651	1,118		
Anson	28,526	11,093	14,263	5,547	3.056	1,130	117 117	100
Ashe	25,750	11,036	12,875	5.518	2 921	1 252	11,1/1/	617
Avery	30,110	10,579	15,055	5,290	3 415	1,200	6	
Beaufort	26,942	11,547	13,471	5,773	2,413	1,200	13,095	-0-
Washington	24,959	10,697	12,479	5,348	2,562	1,133		
Bertie	29,318	10,301	14,659	5,150	3.326	1,038	C	
Bladen	29,714	10,440	14,857	5,220	3.101	1 000	17,77	-0-
Brunswick	27,338	12,865	13,669	6,432	3.101	1 459	11, 889	-0-
Buncombe	26,542	12,490	13,271	6,245	2.651	13,457	11,689	2,098
Asheville	24,959	11,745	12,479	5,872	2.651	1 2/18		
Burke	27,338	11,716	13,669	5,858	2,741	1,240		
Cabarrus	27,734	11,886	13,867	5,943	2 516	1 070		
Concord	22,187	605,6	11,094	4,755	2,210	1,076		
Kannapolis	24,563	10,527	12,281	5,263	2,010	1,078		
Caldwell	27,338	10,631	13,669	5,316	2,741	1,066		
Camden	28,922	10,162	14,461	5,081	3 011	1,050		
Carteret	28,526	12,225	14,263	6.113	2 966	1,520		
Caswell	24,566	8,631	12,283	4.316	2,000	1,241		
Catawba	25,751	12,118	12,875	650.9	2 300	1,042		
Hickory	20,999	9,882	10,500	4.941	2,002	1,121		
Newton	21,791	10,255	10,896	5,128	2302	1,121		
Chatham	26,150	11,207	13,075	5.604	2 786	17161		
Cherokee	29,318	10,301	14,659	5 150	23,00	1,194		
				0,100	3,320	1,169	12,751	-0-

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTHENTS BASED ON FORMULAS FOR 1980-1981
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

200,000			- 8 0 0	PAKIZ			2 0 D - L V	L L
	DISABVANTAGED	GEN	HANDICAPPED		WORK - STUDY	TUDY	SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED	ADVANTAGED
		COURT OF STREET	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTIED	DS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	S ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	S ALLOTIED
	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOITED	JO ALIVITED	Federal/		Federal/		Federal/	
	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
, C. A.	24.167	9.398	12,084	669 67	2,921	1,136		
Chowan	32 486	12,633	16.243	6,317	3,236	1,258	12,406	653
Clay	25,480	10.477	13,471	5,239	2,516	978 .		
Vinos Mountain	20,342	8,628	11,094	4,314	2,516	978		
Cholbu	22,101	0-200	11,886	4,622	2,427	576		
Columbus	29.714	10,440	14,857	5,220	3,101	1,090	11,889	-0-
Lihi tevi 11a	24.167	8,491	12,084	4,246	2,921	1,026		
A STATE OF THE STA	26.150	10,169	13,075	5,085	2,787	1,084		
New Rern	27.734	10,785	13,867	5,393	2,966	1,153		
Cumberland	32.887	12,787	16,441	6,394	2,831	1,101		
Favetteville	28.526	11,093	14,263	5,547	2,696	1,048		
Currituck	25,355	9,860	12,677	4,930	2,786	1,083		
Dare	22,583	10,627	11,292	5,314	2,382	1,121		
Davidson	25,355	10,866	12,677	5,433	2,427	1,040		
Lexington	24,563	10,527	12,281	5,263	2,696	1,9133		
Thomasville	20.603	8,830	10,302	4,415	2,427	1,040		
o inco	21,791	10,255	10,896	5,128	2,292	1,079		
Day	34.866	13,559	17,433	6,780	3,326	1,293	12,750	1/9
Durham County	24,167	11,373	12,083	5,686	2,382	1,121		
Burham City	22,187	10,441	11,094	5,221	2,606	1,226		
Edopeombe	30.110	11,709	15,055	5,855	3,056	1,188	11,717	617
Tarboro	23,375	060.6	11,688	4,545	2,651	1,031		
	25,355	11,932	12,677	5,966	2,337	1,100	1	(
Franklin	30,506	10,718	15,253	5,359	3,280	1,152	12,578	01
Franklinton	24,167	8,491	12,083	4,245	2,921	1,026		
Gaston	28.922	12,395	14,461	6,198	2,741	1,175		
Gares	25,355	9,860	12,677	4,930	2,876	1,118		•
Graham	28,922	10,162	14,461	5,081	3,730	1,311	14,301	
110		200	15 0/7	5.568	3,326	1,109	101671	)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENTS BASED ON FORMULAS FOR 1980-1981
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

24

			S UB-	PART 2			A 0 - 8 - 1	7 1 0 4
	DISADVANTAGED	AGED	HANDICAPPED	APPED	WORK - STUDY	THEY	SECTAT N	ACHANTACED
	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	S ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED PINDS ATTOTTED	MS ATTOPTED	PSTTMATEN EN	TOWN AT LA ON	OLD JOHN STREET	ADVANIAGED
	Federal/		77	The same of the sa	ESTIMIED FUNDS ALIVITED	US ALIVITED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	US ALLOTTED
LEA	State	[ ]	Federal/		Federal/		Federal/	
Greene	28 022	Local	State	Local	State	1003	154050	
Gut 1 ford	27,202	11,24/	14,461	5,624	3,370	1.311	12 022	Local
Croanaga	79, 101	11,373	12,083	5,686	2,292	1 070	14,943	680
Hich Point	24,939	11,745	12,479	5,872	2,292	1,079		
Halifax	701 647	11,373	12,083	5,686	2,472	1,163		
Donnell Design	411/67	10,440	14,857	5,220	3,191	1 101	100 01	
Roanoke Rapids	24,939	8,769	12,479	4,385	2.651	031	12,234	-0-
Weldon	28,922	10,162	14,461	5,081	3,011	1.058		
harner	776.87	10,162	14,461	5,081	126.6	1,006		
Haywood	27,734	11,886	13,867	5,943	2.786	1,020		
Henderson	25,751	12,118	12,875	6,00	2 651	1,194		
Hendersonville	20,603	9696	10.302	4.848	2,001	84767		
Hertford	31,694	12,325	15,847	6 163	7,500	1,057		
Hoke	30,110	10.579	15,055	60760	3,036	1,188	11,717	617
Hyde	29,714	11.555	17, 057	2,590	3,505	1,231	13,440	-0-
Iredell	25,355	10.866	100,41	5,78	3,011	1,171		,
Mooresville	24.167	10.357	1/0121	2,433	2,607	1,117		
Statocuillo	20 000	10,357	12,083	5,178	2,472	1,059		
Jackson	27, 563	9,000	10,500	4,500	2,292	. 982		
Tobaston	30 110	65,11	12,281	5,779	2,786	1,311		
Jones	24,167	10,379	15,055	5,290	2,966	1,042		
Lee Sanford	26.146	11 205	12,083	4,699	2,831	1,101		
Lenoir	26,146	11 205	13,073	5,603	2,606	1,117		
Kinston	24,167	10 357	13,073	5,603	2,786	1,194		
Lincoln	25,751	30001	12,083	5,178	2,831	1,213		
Macon	23,375	11,000	12,875	5,007	2,651	1,031		,
Madicon	25,21,3	11,000	11,688	5,500	2,472	1.163		
Martin	28 526	606,8	12,677	4,454	3,056	1,074	11.717	
McDoye]]	26,320	12,424	14,263	6,712	2,966	1,396	17,677	-01
Mochloshina	26 962	691,01	13,075	5,085	2,876	1,118		
Mitchell Mitchell	22,942	12,679	13,471	6,339	2,516	1,184		
***************************************	223,717	10,014	11,490	5,407	2,876	1,353		

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENTS BASED ON FORMULAS FOR 1980-1981
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

			SUB-PAR	ART 2			SUB-PART	RT 4
	DISADVANTAGED	TAGED	HANDICAPPED	PPED	WORK - STUDY	YOU	SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED	ADVANTAGED
	ESTIMATED FINDS ALLOTIED	NDS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTIED	OS ALLOTIED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	ALIOTTED.	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	S ALLOTTED
	Federal/		Federal/		Federal/	10001	Federal/	1001
LEA	State	Local	State	Local	State	rocat	State	70007
Montgomery	22,982	6,849	11,491	4,925	2,516	1,078		
Moore	26,542	11,375	13,271	5,688	2,741	1,175		
Nash	29,318	12,565	14,659	6,282	2,876	1,233		
Rocky Mount	25,750	11,036	12,875	5,518	2,651	1,136		
New Hanover	28,922	13,610	14,461	6,805	2,651	1,248		
Northampton	31,302	10,998	15,651	5,499	3,101	1,090	11,889	-0-
Onslow	28,922	13,610	14,461	6,805	2,831	1,332		
Orange	20,999	9,882	10,500	4,941	2,562	1,206		
Chapel Hill	22,583	10,627	11,292	5,314	. 2,112	766		
CO-LEGA	31,694	11,136	15,847	5,568	3,415	1,200	13,095	
Pasquotank	29,318	11,401	14,659	5,701	3,236	1,258	12,406	653
Pender	30,110	10,579	15,055	5,290	3,236	1,137	12,406	-0-
Perguimans	25,355	098'6	12,677	4,930	3,056	1,188	11,717	617
Person	24,959	11,745	12,479	5,872	2,562	1,206		
Pirr	28,922	12,395	14,461	6,198	2,831	1,213		
Croonville	24,959	10,697	12,479	5,348	2,472	1,059		
Polk .	20,603	96966	10,302	4,848	2,516	1,184		
Tryon	20,603	96966	10,302	4,848	2,427	1, 1,142		
Randolph	26,150	11,207	13,075	5,604	2,606	1,117		
Asheboro	22,187	9,509	11,094	4,755	2,516	1,078		
Richmond	29,714	10,440	14,857	5,220	2,921	1,026		
Robeson	34,470	12,111	17,235	6,056	3,460	1,210	13,268	-
Fairmont	30,110	10,579	15,055	5,290	3,505	1,231	13,440	5
Lumberton	26,942	99766	13,471	4,733	3,056	1,004	11,11/	-0-
Maxton							700 0	
Red Springs	26,542	9,326	13,271	4,663	3,191	1,121	12,234	0
St. Pauls	26,542	9,326	13,271	4,663	3,191	1,121	12,234	01
Rockingham	20,999	000°6	10,500	4,500	2,382	1,021		
Eden	20,999	00066	10,500	4,500	2,382	1,021		
	000		000					

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENTS BASED ON FORMULAS FOR 1980-1981
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

			S U B -	PART 2			D 2	7 4 0 4
	DISADVANTAGED	TAGED	HANDICAPPED	APPED	WORK - STIIDY	STUDY	TO LEVEL DE	A DIVANTA OPPO
	· ESTIMATED FI	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FU	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALIOTTED	DS ALIOTTED	FOTTWATER CIRES ATTOMBER	DE ALLOGUED
	Federal/		Federal/	7	Fodora		ESTIMIED FOR	NO ALLOITED
LEA	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local	Federal/	
Reidsville	20,999	000,6	10,500	4.500	2.773	1000	State	Local
Rowan	25,355	11,932	12.677	5,966	2,4,6	1,039		
Salisbury	20,603	969.6	10,302	00067	12467	1,142		-
Rutherford	29,318	12,565	14,659	4,040	17467	1,142		
Sampson	29,318	10,301	14,659	5,150	2,966	1,073		
Clinton	24,167	8,491	12,083	4.245	2 921	1 005		
Scotland	26,942	997.6	13,471	4,733	2,966	1 042		
Stanly	22,583	10,627	11,292	5,314	2,382	1,042		
Albemarle	19,415	9,136	9,708	4,568	2,651	1 27.8		
Stokes	22,583	10,627	11,292	5,314	2,292	1,079		
Surry	28,526	12,225	14,263	6,113	2,786	1.194		
Elkin	20,603	8,830	10,302	4,415	2,337	1.002		
Mount Airy	20,603	8,830	10,302	4,415	2,427	1,040		
Swain	28,922	11,247	14,461	5,624	3,281	1.276	12,578	. 649
Transylvania	26,942	12,679	13,471	6,339	2,606	1,226		4.00
Tyrrell	27,734	10,785	13,867	5,393	3,505	1.363	077 1	202
Union	26,542	11,375	13,271	5,688	2,472	1,059	04.624	101
Monroe	50,999	000,6	10,500	4,500	2,472	1,059		
Vance	28,526	10,023	14,263	5,011	2,696	446		
Wake	27,734	13,051	13,867	6,526	2,157	1,015		
Warren	30,902	10,857	15,451	5,429	3,236	1,137	12,406	-0-
Washington	P1 /622	10,440	14,857	5,220	2,742	963		
Watauga	24,263	10,527	12,281	5,263	2,696	1,155		
Wayne	30,506	11,863	15,253	5,932	2,741	1,066	-	,
Coldsboro	27,338	10,631	13,669	5,316	2,831	1,101		
Wilkes	27,134	10,785	13,867	5,393	2,876	1,118		
Wilson	28,526	12,225	14,263	6,113	2,786	1,194		
Yadkin	26,942	11,547	13,471	5,773	2,696	1,155		
Yancey TOTAL	3.771.321	9,398	12,083	4,699	2,921	163, 302	376 286	8 502
	11 2300 4300 4	130743711	100600061	1006711	ooo too	1001001	201101	0,374

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOYMENTS BASED ON FORMULAS FOR 1981-82
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

C	1	1
[		1
1		3
*		ļ

			SUB-PA	RT 2			SUB-PS	RT 4
	DISJUVANTAGED	AGED	HANDICAPPEL	PED	WORK - STUDY	DY	SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED	VANTAGED
	ESTIMATED FUNDS	NILOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOFTED	S ALLOTTED	BTIMATED FUNDS	FUNDS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	S ALOTTED
F.	Podoral/Stato	Iocal	Federal/State	Local	Federal/State	Local	Federal/State	Local
	22,124	9.482	11.062	4.741	2,045	876		
Alamance	22,124	0 833	12,000 LT LT	4,916	1,909	818		
Burlington	22,943	0000	10 00 1	4.534	2.079	730		
Alexander	25,810	11 763	13 734	288.5	1.943	833		
Alleghany	27,4448	10.356	13,724	5,178	2,079	808		
Anson	670,07	311 61	14 135	6.058	2,216	950		
Ashe	28,270	10,51	13 500	5,258	2,182	849		
Avery	27,040	ראט רר	12,905	5,531	2,011	862		
Beautort	010,02	10.534	12,290	5,267	1,704	730		
Washirk Juli	30 315	10,651	15,158	5,326	2,522	988	14,448	10-
Bladen	26.629	9,356	13,314	4,678	2,216	977		
Brinswick	22,943	10,797	11,471	5,398	1,977	020		
Buncombe	21,305	10,026	10,653	5,013	1,841	0000		
Asheville	24,173	11,376	12,086	2,688	2,011	050		
Birke	21,305	10,026	10,653	5,013	2,045	202		
Cabarrus	21,305	9,131	10,653	4,566	1,909	STS		
Concord	26,221	11,238	13,111	5,619	1,841	200		
Kannapolis	24,580	10,534	12,290	5,267	2,043	0.70		
Caldwell Caldwell	22,532	7,917	11,266	3, 908	2,147	1.00		
Camden	29,910	10,509	14,954	5C7/C	2,013	200		
Carteret	26,221	11,238	13,111	5,619	2,250	7000		
Castwell	27.040	9,501	13,520	4,750	2,182	191		
Catawba	20,075	9,447	10,038	4,724	1,738	00 0		
Hickory	24.173	11,376	12,086	2,688	1,875	882		
Newton	24,992	11,761	12,496	5,880	1,807	820		
Chatham	23,762	11,182	11,881	5,591	1,977	930	2	-
Cherokee	29,496	10,363	14,748	5,182	2,318	814	13,277	

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENTS BASED ON PORMILAS FOR 1981-82
PREPARED ON LATEST AVALLABLE DATA
SECONDARY

TABLE: 24

			SUB-PA	RT 2			SUB-PA	RT 4
	DISADVANIAGED	NIAGED	HANDICAPPED	PED	WORK - STUDY	STUDY	SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED	ADVANTAGED
	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	DS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	IDS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	DS ALLOTTED
LEA	Federal/State	Local	Federal State	Tocal	Fedoral /C+a+o	Local		
Chowan	28,678	11,153	14.339	5 576	1 077	TCGI	rederal/state	Tocal
Clay	31,138	12,109	15.569	200	2,377	700		
Cleveland	21,305	8,285	10.653	4 143	7 2017	2 7 7		
Kings Mountain	25,403	9,879	12.701	4 939	1500 L	740		
Shelby	24,580	9,559	12,290	4.779	1,772	74/		
Columbus	27,859	9,788	13,929	4,894	2.318	814	770 21	
Whiteville	28,678	10,076	14,339	5,038	2.114	743	112,61	1
Craven	25,403	10,887	12,701	5,443	2.182	0.50		
New Bern	25,403	10,887	12.701	5,443	2 250	200		
CumberLand	24,992	8,781	12,496	4,390	2.147	754		
Fayetteville	23,762	8,349	11,881	4,174	1.977	695		
Currituck	28,678	11,153	14,339	5,376	2,318	903	13 277	000
Dare	27,448	12,917	13,724	6,458	2.011	946	117,01	660
Davidson	21,305	9,131	10,653	4,566	1,841	789		2.0-
Lexington	24,580	10,534	12,290	5,267	1.977	847		
Thomasville	26,221	11,238	13,111	5,619	1.772	750		
Davie	19,257	9,062	9,628	4,531	1.466	660		7.48
utlqu	26,629	10,356	13,314	5,178	2,216	86.0		
Durham County	21,305	10,026	10,653	5,013	1 909	300		
Durham City	21,713	10,218	10,856	5,109	2.079	978		
Edgecombe	27,859	10,834	13,929	5,417	2.454	D10	14 052	240
Tarboro	28,270	10,994	14,135	5,497	2,216	862	1607 57	740
Forsyth	21,305	10,026	10,653	5,013	577.1	200		5-55
Franklin	29,496	10,363	14,748	5,182	2,318	814	בבה כן	•
Franklinton	28,678	10,076	14,339	5,038	1,977	500	117,61	10-
Gaston	22,532	8,762	11,266	4,381	2.147	835		
Gates	31,545	12,268	15,773	6.134	2 352	200	C	0
Graham	31,138	12,109	15,569	6.055	2,22,2	CTC	13,412	709
Granville	28,678	10,076	14,339	5.038	2 386	1000	13,037	/40
				0000	00017	020	1,44,	

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENTS BASED ON PORMULAS FOR 1981-82
PREPARED ON LATEST AVALLABLE DATA
SECONDARY

ESTIMATED FUNDS NIOTTED Tocal 760 1,475 SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED 689 1,497 0 0 689 4 SUB-PART Federal/State 14,448 13,277 14,838 13,081 13,472 13,277 13,081 FUNDS ALLOTTED WORK - STUDY Federal/State ESTIMATED 1,909 1,909 1,909 1,909 1,909 1,772 1, 55,895 55,013 55,013 55,013 55,013 55,013 55,013 55,013 55,013 55,013 56 ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED N SUB-PART HANDICAPPED Federal/State
| 15,159 | 10,653 | 10,653 | 10,653 | 10,653 | 10,653 | 10,653 | 12,905 | 12,905 | 13,111 | 14,135 | 14,954 | 10,653 | 14,954 | 10,653 | 14,954 | 10,653 | 14,954 | 10,653 | 14,954 | 10,653 | 14,954 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 13,520 | 12,496 | 14,954 | 13,520 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,700 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,496 | 12,49 | 11,791 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 10,041 | 1 ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED DISADVANTAGED Federal/State 30,319 22,124 22,1305 22,1305 23,301 22,496 22,629 22,908 Greene
Guilford
Greensboro
High Point
Hallfax
Roanoke Rapids Hendersonville Mooresville Statesville Jackson Johnston Macon Madison Martin McDowell Mecklenburg Mitchell Jones Lee/Sanford Kinston Lincoln EN Weldon (Jenderson Harnett Hertford Hyde Iredell Lenoir

24

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENTS BASED ON FORMULAS FOR 1981-82
PREPARED ON LATEST AVALLABLE DATA
SECONDARY

			SUB-P	ART 2			SUB-P	ART 4
	DISADVANTAGED	NTAGED	HANDICAPPED	PPED	WORK - S'	STUDY	SPECIAL DIS	SPECIAL DISADVANTAGED
	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	DS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	S ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	NDS ALLOTTED
LEA	Federal/State	Local	Federal/State	Tocal	Federal /State	LenoT	Federal/State	Tocal
Montgomery	24,580	9,559	12,290	4,779	1,909	742	7	
Moore	21,305	10,026	10,653	5,013	1,909	868		
Nash	23,762	10,184	11,881	5,092	2,114	906		
Rocky Mount	24,992	10,711	12,496	5,355	2,079	891		
New Hanover	22,124	10,411	11,062	5,206	1,977	930		
Northampton	29,089	10,220	14,544	5,110	2,284	802		
Onslow	24,992	11,761	12,496	5,880	2,079	978		
Orange	25,399	11,952	12,699	5,976	2,114	995		
Chapel Hill	22,943	10,797	11,471	5,398	1,704	802		
Pamlico	32,368	11,373	16,184	5,686	2,352	826	13.472	101
Pasquotank	28,678	11,153	14,339	5,576	2,590	1,007	14,838	781
Pender	27,040	10,516	13,520	5,258	2,114	822		1
Perquimens	32,368	12,588	16,184	6,294	2,420	941	13,862	730
Person	22,943	10,797	11,471	5,398	1,772	834		
Pitt	23,762	10,184	11,881	5,092	2,045	876		
Greenville	24,173	10,360	12,086	5,180	1,875	804		
Polk	26,221	12,339	13,111	6,170	1,841	866		
Tryon	26,221	12,339	13,111	6,170	1,704	802		
Randolph	21,305	9,131	10,653	4,566	2,045	876		
Sijeboro	24,580	10,534	12,290	5,267	1,909	818		
Richwond	25,810	890'6	12,905	4,534	2,352	826	13.472	-0-
Robeson	28,678	10,076	14,339	5,038	2,590	910	14.838	0 0
Fairmont	32,368	11,373	16,184	5,686	2,625	922	15,034	0
Lumberton	28,270	9,933	14,135	4,966	2,216	779		)
Red Springs	31,138	10,940	15,569	5,470	2,250	791		
St. Pauls	31,138	10,940	15,569	5,470	2,318	814	13.277	-0-
Rockingham	20,483	8,778	10,241	4,389	1.772	759		
Eden	23,762	10,184	11,881	5,092	1,772	759		
adison Lavodan	23.762	10,184	11.881	5.092	1,636	707		

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
ESTIMATED ALLOTMENTS BASED ON FORMULAS FOR 1981-82
PREPARED ON LATEST AVAILABLE DATA
SECONDARY

		SUB-PART	ART 2			SUB-PAI	RT 4
DISADVANTAGED	TAGED	HANDICAPPED	PED	WORK - STUDY	YOU	SPECIAL DISADVANIAGED	PANTAGED
ESTIMMED FUNDS ALLOTTED	S ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	DS ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	ALLOTTED	ESTIMATED FUNDS ALLOTTED	ALLOTTED
Fodoral /Stato	Tocal	Federal/State	Local	Federal/State	Local	Federal/State	Local
22.124	9.482	11,062	4,741	1,772	759		
21,305	10,026	10,653	5,013	1,909	868		
26.221	12,339	13,111	6,170	1,909	868		
137,50	9,240	11,881	4,620	2,250	875		
25,399	9.877	12,699	4,939	2,045	795		
28.678	11,153	14,339	5,576	1,977	169		(
25,399	8,924	12,699	4,462	2,386	838	13,66/	101
22,943	9,833	11,471	4,916	1,909	818		
26,221	11,238	13,111	5,619	2,114	906		
21,713	10,218	10,856	5,109	1,807	850		
25,399	10,885	12,699	5,442	2,114	906		
28,678	12,291	14,339	6,145	1,909	818		
27,859	11,940	13,929	5,970	1,841	789	1 1 1	-
32,364	12,586	16,182	6,293	2,420	941	13,862	/30
24,580	11,567	12,290	5,784	1,841	866		
34,824	12,235	17,412	6,118	2,693	946	15,424	10
21,305	9,131	10,653	4,566	1,977	847		
24,580	10,534	12,290	5,267	2,045	876		
27,448	9,644	13,724	4,822	2,216	779		
19,664	9,254	9,832	4,627	1,772	834		
31,956	11,228	15,978	5,614	2,386	838	13,667	-0-
28,270	9,933	14,135	4,966	2,147	754		
25,810	12,146	12,905	6,073	1,875	882		
22,532	9,657	11,266	4,828	1,875	804		
27,040	11,589	13,520	5,794	1,909	818		
24,580	9,559	12,290	4,779	2,250	875		
23,761	10,183	11,881	5,092	2,045	876		
26,221	11,238	13,111	5,619	2,114	906		
29,908	10,508	14,954	5,254	2,147	754	388.730	10,239

SECONDARY ANALYSIS OF FUND DISTRIBUTION
AS APPLIED TO DISADVANTAGED FUNDS
FY 1981

	Less Needy		More Ne	Needy
Factor	Charlotte/Mecklenburg Factor Points	Orange County Factor Points	Duplin County Factor Points	Tyrrell County Factor Points
Concentration of Low Income Families	18	18	24	27
Relative Ability to Pay	21	24	27	24
Economically Depressed Areas  A. Designated Area  Reimbursement Rate	8	0	9	9
B. General Unemployment	9	3	6	6
New Programs	7	0	10	0
АрМ	16	8	12	4
Total Points	89	. 53	88	70
% of Points to State Wide Points Applied to				
Federal Dollars	•7144	.5568	.9245	.7354
Disadvantaged Allotment (Federal/State)	\$26,942.00	\$20,999,00	\$34,866.00	\$27,734.00
Local Share (Range 26% to 32%)	12,679,00	9,882,00	13,559.00	10,785.00
Dollar Per ADM	1.16	14.03	12,25	97.27
Dollar Per Program	776,88	1,187.73	2,105,43	4,814.85
	*			
	6			

TABLE: 25

SECONDARY ANALYSIS OF FUND DISTRIBUTION
AS APPLIED TO DISADVANTAGED FUNDS
FY 1982

Needy	Tyrrell County Factor Points	27	24	6	0	0	16	85		CTC6.	\$29,699.00	10,435.00	121.62	2,0	
More Needy	Hoke County Factor Points	24	27	9	9	0	12	75		. 8ZZ9	\$26,204.00	9,207.00	17.96	1,475.46	
Ā	Orange County Factor Points	18	27	0	е	7	12	62		.6794	\$21,661.00	10,193.00	14.35	1,327.25	
Less Needy	Charlotte/Mecklenburg Factor Points	18	21	т	К	12	4	61		. 6685	\$21,314.00	10,030.00	.95	569.89	
		Concentration of Low Income Families	Relative Ability to Pay	Economically Depressed Areas A. Designated Area Reimbursement Rate	B. General Unemployment	New Programs	ADM	Total Points	% of Points to State Wide Points Applied to	Federal Dollars	Disadvantaged Allotment (Federal/State)	Local Share (Range 26% to 32%)	Dollar Per ADM	D. Per Program	

137(a)

SECONDARY ANALYSIS OF FUND DISTRIBUTION

# AS APPLIBD TO WORK-STUDY FY 1981

	Less Needy	More Needy
Factors	Charlotte/Mecklenburg Factor Points	Tyrrell County Factor Points
Concentration of Low Income Families	18	27
Relative Ability to Pay	21	24
Economically Depressed Areas A. Designated Area Reimbursement Rate	n	9
B. General Unemployment	9	6
Drop-Out	8	12
Total Points	26	78
% of Points to State Wide Points Applied to Federal Dollars	•6291	.8763
Work-Study Allotment (Federal)	\$2,516.00	\$3,505.00
Local Share (Range 26% to 32%)	1,184,00	1,363.00

SECONDARY ANALYSIS OF FUND DISTRIBUTION
AS APPLIED TO WORK-STUDY
FY 1982

	Less Needy	More Needy
Factors	Wayne County Factor Points	Bertie County Factor Points
Concentration of Low Income Families	21	27
Relative Ability to Pay	24	24
Economically Depressed Areas A. Designated Area Reimbursement Rate	м	m
B. General Unemployment	е	9
Drop-Out	4	12
New Programs	0	2
Total Points	55	74
% of Points to State Wide Points Applied to Federal Dollars	.6249	*8408
Work-Study Allotment (Federal)	\$1,875.00	\$2,522.00
Local Share (Range 26% to 32%)	804.00	886.00

### POST SECONDARY

		Relative Ability To Pay	Concen - Of Students	EDA	Gen Unemp	New Programs	Total	Percent To Total
Anson TC	010	35	27	2	6	2	72	.0179
Asheville-Buncombe TC	030	37	22	2	5	0	66	.0164
Beaufort County CC	040	32	21	2	5	2	62	.0159
Bladen TC	050	38	31	2	8	3	82	.0204
Blue Ridge TC	060	36	20	2	3	3	64	.0159
Brunswick TC	065	15	37	2	10	12	76	.0189
Caldwell CC & TI	070	38	18	2	5	2	65	.0161
Cape Fear TI	090	34	15	2	6	2	59	.0159
Carteret TC	110	36	17	2	9	0	59	,0146
Catawba Valley TC	130	32	18	2	5	2	62	.0154
Central Carolina TC	150	38	15	2	5	2 0	78	.0194
Central Piedmont CC	170	30	42	2	6	0	60	.0154
Cleveland TC	190	37	15	2	7	2	68	.0169
Coastal Carolina CC	200	41	16	2		0	63	.0156
College of Albemarie	210	40	15	2	5	0	72	.0179
Craven CC	230	39	26	2	4	0	58	.0149
Davidson County CC	250	36	16	0	4 4	0	65	.0161
Durham TI	270	34	27		9	1 0	76	.0189
Edgecombe TC	290	38	27	2	9	2	79	.0196
Favetteville TI	310	41	25	2	4	0	65	.0161
Forsyth TI	330	32	17	2	4 4	0	75	.0186
Gaston College	350	37	32	2	5	2	64	.0159
Guilford TI	370	34	21	2		2	84	.0209
Halifax CC	390	39	29	4	10	2	67	.0166
Haywood TC	410	38	19	2	6	0	68	.0169
Isothermal CC	440	37	24	2	5	0	68	.0169
James Sprunt TC	460	36	24	2	6	0	63	.0156
Johnston TC	470	37	18	2	6	0	78	.0194
Lenoir CC	490		28	2	8	2	68	.0169
Martin CC	510		24	2	7	0	71	.0176
Mayland TC	520	35	27	2	5	2	73	.0181
McDowell TC	530		30	2 2	5	2	65	.0161
Mitchell CC	540	The second secon	21	0	4	0	68	.0169
Montgomery TI	550	The state of the s	28	2	6	4	67	.0166
Nash Ti	570	-	34	4	6	0	85	.0211
Pamlico TC	590	0.0	20	2	11	2	62	.0154
Piedmont TC	610	0.0	24	2	6	2	71	.0176
Pitt CC	630		16	2	4	2	60	.0159
Randolph TC	650		18	2	7	2	69	.0171
Richmond TC	670		21	2	9	0	69	.0171
Roanoke-Chowan TI	690	The same of the sa		4	12	4	86	.0214
Robeson TC	710		25	0	7	3	61	.0151
Rockingham CC	730		19	2	3	2	62	.0154
Rowan TC	750		40	2	5	0	83	.0206
Sampson TC	770		22	0	5	2	60	.0149
Sandhills CC	790		water the California or the Ca	2	9	3	76	0189
Southeastern CC	810	The state of the s	21 28	2	5	2	72	.0179
Southwestern TC	820		16	2	4	5	62	0154
Stanly TC	825	7	16	2	8	0	62	.0154
Surry CC	830	distribution of the same of th	17	2	6	2	63	.0156
TC of Alamance	850 870		36	2	10	5	91	.0226
Tri-County CC	880		24	2	8	2	75	.0186
Vance-Granville CC	890		33	0	3	2	7.2	.0179
Wake TC	930		29	2	7	0	74	.0184
Wayne CC	950		28	2	6	3	72	.0179
Western Piedmont CC	970		18	2	4	2	65	.0161
Wilkes CC Wilson County TI	990		26	2	9	0	72	.0179
WILSON COUNTY II	フラし	The state of the s						

# ESTIMATE OF ALLOTMENT OF FEDERAL AND REQUIRED MATCHING FUNDS BY PURPOSE POST SECONDARY - FY 1982

TABLE: 28

		isad- antage	Handi- capped	Subpart 2	Subpart 3	Subpart 4	Total	Federal Percent Funds
	210	47,604	23,896	107,542	35,800	4,003	218.845	48
Anson TC	010	43,614	21,893	98,530	32,800		196.837	52
Asheville-Buncombe TC	030	42,285	21,226	95,526	31,800	3,459	194,296	45
Beaufort County CC	040	54,252	27,233	122,562	40,800	4,566	249,413	52
Bladen TC	050	42,285	21,226	95,526	31,800	3,556	194,393	50
Blue Ridge TC	060	The second secon	25,231	113,550	37,800	4,237	231,081	45
Brunswick TC	065	50,263	21,493	96,727	32,200	3,615	196,852	52
Caldwell CC & TI	070	42,817 38,827	19,491	87,716	29,200	3,381	178,615	48
Cape Fear TI	090		NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON NAMED IN	95,526	31,800	3,556	194,393	50
Carteret TC	110	42,285	21,226	87,716	29,200		175,234	4.5
Catawba Valley TC	130	38,827	19,491	92,522	30,800	3,459	188,294	52
Central Carolina TC	150	40,955	25,898	116,554	38,800	4,334	237,179	55
Central Piedmont CC	170	51,593	20,558	92,522	30,800	3,440	188,274	52
Cleveland TC	190	40,954	22,561	101,534	33,800	3,790	206,629	45
Coastal Carolina CC	200	44,944	20,825	93,724	31,200	3,498	190,734	55
Coilege of Albemarle	210	41,487	23,896	107,542	35,800	4,003	218,845	55
Craven CC	230	47,604	CONTRACTOR OF STREET,	89,518	29,800		178,833	50
Davidson County CC	250	39,624	19,891	96,727	32,200	3,615	196,852	48
Durham TI	270	42,817		113,550	37,800	4,237	231,080	52
Edgecombe TC	290	50,262	25,231	Annual Street Control of Control	39,200	4,392	239,637	55
Fayerteville TI	310	52,125	26,165	117,755	And in column 2 words and the column 2 will be a supply of the col	7,07	193,238	45
Forsyth TI	330	42,817	21,493	96,728	32,200	4,178	227,420	52
Gaston College	350	49,465	24,830	111,747	37,200	4,170	190,837	48
Guilford TI	370	42,285	21,226	95,526	31,800	1. 60%	255,533	55
Halifax CC	390	55,582	27,901	125,566	41,800	4,684	202,968	52
Haywood TC	410	44,146	22,160	99,731	33,200	Annual Control	206,629	50
Isothermal CC	440	44,944	22,561	101,534	33,800	3,790	206,629	50
James Sprunt TC	460	44,944	22,561	101,534	33,800	3,790	190,734	50
	470	41,487	20,825	93,724	31,200	3,498	237,179	55
Johnston TC	490	51,593	25,898	116,554	38,800	4,334		45
Lenoir CC	510	44,944	22,561	101,534	33,800	3,790	206,629	48
Martin CC	520	46,806	23,495	105,739	25,200	3,945	215,185	48
May I and TC	530	48,135	24,163	108,743	36,200	4,062	221,303	48
McDowell TC	540	42,817	21,493	96,728	32,200	3,615	196,853	48
Mitchell CC	550	44,944	22,561	101,534	33,800		202,839	50
Montgomery TI	570	44,146	22,160	99,731	33,200	3,731	202,968	55
Nash TI	590	56,114	28,168	126,767	42,200	4,742	257,991	
Pamlico TC	The second name of the second	40,955	20,558	92,522	30,800	3,459	188,294	45
Piedmont TC	610	46,806	23,495	105,739	35,200	3,945	215,185	52
Pitt CC	630	42,285	21,226	95,526	31,800	3,440	194,277	50
Randolph TC	650	45,476	22,828	102,735	34,200	3,848	209,087	55
Richmond TC	670	45,476	22,828	102,735	34,200	3,848	209,087	52
Roanoke-Chowan TI	690	AND PERSONAL PROPERTY AND PARTY OF PERSONS ASSESSED.	28,568	128,570	42,800	4,781	261,630	55
Robeson TC	710	56,911	THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSED.	90,720	30,200	3,401	184,636	45
Rockingnam CC	730	40,157	20,158	92,522	30,800	3,459	188,294	48
Rowan TC	750	40,955	20,558	123.763	41.200	and the same of th	247,247	50
Sampson TC	770	54.784	27.500		29.800	3,440	182,274	45
Sandhills CC	790	39,625	19.891	89,518	37.800	4,237	231.081	55
Southeastern CC	810	50,263	25,231	113,550	35,800	4.003	218.845	48
Southwestern TC	820		23.896	92.522	30.800	3,459	188.294	48
Stanly TC	825		20.558	92.522	30,800	3,459	188.294	50
Surry CC	830	1 0 00	20.558		31,200	3,498	190.734	50
TC of Alamance	850	and the same of th	20,825	93.724	45,200	5.111	276.363	52
Tri-County CC	870		30,170	135,719	37,200	4,178	227.420	55
Vance-Granville CC	880		24,830	111,747	35,800	The second secon	214.842	45
Wake TC	890	47,604	23,896	107.542	36,800	4,119	224.961	50
Wayne CC	930	48,933	24,563	110,546		4.003	218.845	45
Western Piedmont CC	950	Or desired in the second	23,896	107.542	35.800	3,614	196,850	Commenceristate environment
Wilkes CC	970		21,493	96,727	32,200	4.003	218.845	Assessment of the latest of th
Wilson County TI	990	The state of the s	23,896	107,542	35,800	4.000		
WILSON JOURNY II		2,659,416	1,334,960	6,007,924	2,000,000	194,336	12,196,636	1

POINTS EARNED THROUGH FORMULA DISTRIBUTION FACTORS
AND AN ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATED ALLOTMENTS FOR SELECTED INSTITUTIONS
FY 1982 29 Post-secondary

TABLE: LEVEL:

Factors	Lowest Total Points	Number of S	Number of Students Served Lowest Highest	Highest Total Points
Relative Ability to Pay	36	34	30	38
Concentration of Number of Students	16	15	42	36
Economic Depressed Areas				
EDA Counties	2	5	2	2
General Unemployment	4	9	4	10
New Programs	0	2	0	22
Total Points	58	59	78	91
Total Allotment	\$178,833	\$178,615	\$237,179	\$276,363
Number of High Cost Students Served	313	393	11,744	827
Average Allotment per Student	\$571.35	\$454.49	\$20.20	\$334.18
Number of Programs Offered	23	23	59	18
Average Allotment per Program	\$7775.35	\$7765.87	\$4019.98	\$15,353.50
Institution	Davidson Co. Community College	Cape Fear Technical Institute	Central Piedmont Community College	Tri-County Community College

## RESULTS OF COORDINATION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS WITH EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

- 1. A position of coordinator has been established in each Department of Public Instruction and Department of Community Colleges. The offices function in liaison capacity between vocational/technical education and employment training programs.
- 2. A representative of the State Employment and Training Council sits on Vocational Education State Plan Committee.
- Local plans, applications, and accountability reports require assurances that local plans were made in consultation with prime sponsors in local areas. Community action groups receiving CETA funds will require planning involving local school personnel.
- 4. Vocational/Technical Education State staff coordinate regularly with staff of State Employment and Training Council through established committees and special meetings.
- 5. Representatives of the State Employment and Training Council and the State Board sit on State Occupational Information Coordinating Committee (SOICC).
- \$2,000,000 of CETA funds awarded to support the secondary extended day program.
- 7. A joint meeting was held on May 3, 1978 between the North Carolina Employment and Training Council and the State Board of Education. At this meeting a joint resolution was passed, agreeing to continue and expand cooperation and to encourage their staffs to review policy and program issues and develop recommendations leading toward the goal of a comprehensive program of education and employment training for North Carolina.
- 8. Staff members of the Department of Public Instruction and the Department of Community Colleges serve as members of the Title IV CETA Committee. The State Director of Vocational Education is the chairperson of the committee.
- 9. Sixteen local education agencies received allocations of \$49,093 each to conduct an education work experience program for disadvantage youth beginning with the second semester of the 1978-79 school year. The program was continued for 1979-80 and has been continued for October 1980 September 30, 1981 with nine new local education agencies added during the summer of 1980. Each of the twenty-five local education agencies are receiving \$84,323 (\$2,108,075 total). The program will operate through the regular school year and the summer and will have an early start up in the fall of 1981. It will involve a minimum of 375 students. The major thrust is to provide students an opportunity to earn while they learn. Evaluation of results is an important component of the project. A half-time program specialiat (evaluator) and a half-time secretary are employed to coordinate evaluation of the project. Workshops have been held for the participating schools. Workshop participants included local directors, teachers, and state staff. The project is limited to CETA Balance of State units.

(FY 1982 cont.)

- 10. Nine local education agencies each received allocations of \$23,232 to conduct a vocational education exploratory experienced program for disadvantaged youth during the summer of 1980. There were 153 students involved in the program for 7 weeks during the summer.
- 11. A CETA funded linkage project involving a secondary school system, a postsecondary institution and the business community is currently being conducted. The results are being disseminated to other local education agencies and postsecondary institutions. Counseling and job placement services were provided for 440 disadvantaged youth during the 1979-80 school year.
- 12. A CETA funded staff development project for teachers/counselors of disadvantaged students was conducted during the summer of 1980. The project involved 255 teachers/counselors at the secondary and postsecondary levels.
- 13. The following number of students were served under the 6% vocational education CETA funds:

Individual referrals

In cooperation with 9 prime sponsors - 1320 students

In cooperation with balance of state prime sponsor - 1452 students

Class size training programs

In cooperation with 7 prime sponsors - 302 students

In cooperation with balance of state - 1145 students

Orientation and motivational training

In cooperation with 3 prime sponsors and balace of state - 960 students Job development and placement - 296 students.

14. It has been requested of the Governor that the State Board of Community Colleges be designated to administer the 6% vocational education CETA funds.

### ACTIVITIES OF SEX EQUITY PERSONNEL

### Secondary

I. The North Carolina State Board of Education believes in the provision of vocational education programs which enhance the equal opportunity of female and male students to enter and participate. Based on this belief, and the 1976 Vocational Education Amendments, the following section is devoted to setting forth responsibilities at the State and local level for eliminating sex bias, stereotyping, and discrimination.

### STATE LEVEL RESPONSIBILITIES

- Provide expertise on the issue and how it relates to curriculum, job placement, orientation procedures, and in-service to LEAs, SACVE, interested individuals, etc.
- Gather and analyze data on the makeup of faculty and classes by sex and provide this data and other pertinent information dealing with the issue of sex equity to local educational agencies, and other interested groups and individuals.
- Provide incentives for the development of model programs which address sex equity and programs which encourage enrollment of both women and men in nontraditional courses of study.
- Provide expertise to LEAs about pertinent Title IX information including the Title IX complaint process.

### LOCAL LEVEL RESPONSIBILITIES

- Adopt policies which will speak to the elimination of sex discrimination in the hiring, firing, and promotion of personnel and in the selection of students for vocational courses.
- Set forth a list of strategies that can be employed in the LEA to:
  - a. make students and teachers aware of sex bias
  - orient students to vocational courses in a sex-affirmative manner
  - integrate sex equity activities into regular curricular offerings where appropriate
  - d. provide follow-up to students who have been trained in a nontraditional area
  - e. help vocational student organizations understand what can be done to help in orienting students about different vocational programs and supporting students who have gone into nontraditional occupations.
- Help create awareness of the Title IX compliance procedures including the complaint process, the self-evaluation, and the appointment of a Title IX coordinator.

### ACTIVITIES OF SEX EQUITY PERSONNEL

- II. This section is a description of the past year's activities. They are keyed to the ten functions as set forth in section 104.75.
  - FUNCTION A Take action necessary to create awareness of programs and activities in vocational education designed to reduce sex bias and sex stereotyping in all vocational education programs, including assisting the State Board in publicizing the public hearing on the State Plan in accordance with 104.165(a).

### Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- Sponsored summer training institute. The purpose of the institute was to train LEA personnel to conduct in-service sessions on sex bias in public education in their own school systems.
- 2. Made presentations at Vocational Education Summer Conference. These presentations ranged from curriculum input to awareness sessions about the subject of sex equity.
- 3. Met with local directors of vocational education. Discussions were held on enrollment by sex in their different courses, their Local Plans to Promote Sex Equity, their registrations procedures, the materials used in courses, Title IX requirements, etc.
- 4. Sponsored a teacher education conference. The purpose of this conference was to create awareness of sex bias, to compare what each institution is doing to promote sex equity, and to encourage progress toward sex fair curricula and awareness of the entire faculty.
- 5. Held various workshops across the state. In the general role of a resource person on sex equity, LEAs frequently called for help in providing workshops on the use of biased materials, how to recurit nontraditional students, etc.
- 6. Continually provided staff development at the SEA level. Through staff assessments, much work has been done to try to keep sex equity before the eyes of the state staff.
- 7. Ensured that LEAs will address equal access area in their plans for guidance. Efforts have been made to ensure that LEAs will address the equal access area in developing their plans for guidance by working with the Division of Pupil Personnel and their master plan for guidance.
- 8. Assured that women's groups were on the mailing list for public hearings for the State Plan.

- 9. Activities were coordinated with the selection and monitoring process of the Civil Rights review.
- FUNCTION B Gather, analyze, and disseminate data on the status of men and women students and employees in vocational education programs of the state.

### Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- Produced status report. This report is an analysis of the male/female enrollment in vocational courses over a five year period and by region. The male/female employment makeup for vocational employees is also included.
- Disseminated status report. This report was sent to state staff, NACVE, the Commissioner of Education, Sex Equity Coordinator, Council on the Status of Women, teachers, teacher educators, superintendents, and local vocational education directors.
- Gathered information from the initial selection, desk audits, and on site reviews of the civil rights guidelines.
- FUNCTION C Develop and support actions to correct problems brought to the attention of this personnel through activities carried out under paragraph (b) and carried out under 104.76, including creating awareness of the Title IX complaint process.

### Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- Made presentations emphasizing the "model LEA" section of the Annual Status Report. These presentations were made to teachers, local vocational administrators, State Advisory Council on Education members, etc. The recommendations included continued in-service, curriculum infusion, support systems, orientation systems, and affirmative action.
- 2. Offered technical assistance through civil rights reviews.
- FUNCTION D Review the distribution of grants and contracts by the State
  Board to assure that the interests and needs of women are
  addressed in all projects assisted under this act.

### Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- Reviewed local applications for sex equity. Through meetings with local directors, the suggested format for the Local Plan to Promote Sex Equity was discussed. When local applications were received by the Division of Vocational Education in May, they were reviewed for sex equity.
- Technical assistance in writing a plan to promote sex equity was given.

FUNCTION E - Review all vocational education programs (including work-study programs, cooperative vocational education programs, apprenticeship programs, and the placement of students who have successfully completed vocational education programs) in the state for sex bias.

### Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- Produced a status report. This report contained a special section on work-study, cooperative apprenticeship, and placement of vocational students.
- 2. Continually in-serviced state staff on sex equity. Through individual program area and division-wide meetings, the state staft was continually in-serviced on sex equity. They, in turn, reviewed individual vocational programs for sex bias during their on-site visits and reviews.
- Monitored the program review materials to ensure that sex equity was addressed.
- 4. Discussed with local directors their plans to promote sex equity. When meeting with local directors, specifics concerning their plan to promote sex equity were discussed.
- FUNCTION F Monitor the implementation of laws prohibiting sex discrimination in all hiring, firing, and promotion procedures within the state relating to vocational education.

### Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- 1. Reviewed the agency affirmative action plan. Recommendations were made as to how the plan could be improved or better implemented.
- 2. Monitored program review activities. The program review activities were monitored especially the supportive services element dealing with reviewing LEA hiring, firing, and promotion procedures.
- Produced Annual Status Report. An Annual Status Report was produced in which the hiring patterns for teachers, local directors, and state staff were examined.
- 4. Examined staffing patterns of LEAs through information gathered from civil rights guidelines.
- FUNCTION G Assist local educational agencies and other interested parties in the state in improving vocational education opportunities for women.

### Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- 1. sponsored summer training institute. Refer to A-1.
- 2. Held various workshops around state. Refer to A-5.
- 3. Sponsored teacher education conference. Kefer to A-4.

FUNCTION H - Make available to the State Board, the State Advisory Council, the National Advisory Council on Vocational Education, the State Commission on the Status of Women, the Commissioner, and the general public, including individuals and organizations in the state concerned about sex bias in vocational education, information developed under this section.

### Strategies Used to Accomplished Function

1. Produced Annual Status Report and made it available to:

State Board
State Advisory Council
National Advisory Council
Council on the Status of Women
Commissioner of Education
General Public

FUNCTION I - Review the self-evaluations required by Title IX.

## Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- 1. Through review efforts of the civil rights guidelines Title IX self-evaluations from LEAs were examined.
- Reviewed and provided technical assistance through regional meetings and workshops about how a Title IX self-evaluation is conducted and documented.
- 3. Documented Division efforts to eliminate sex and race discrimination through the Annual Status Report.
- 4. Reviewed agency Title IX self-evaluation.
- FUNCTION J Review and submit recommendations with respect to overcoming sex bias and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs for the Five-Year State Plan and its annual program plan prior to their submission to the Commissioner for approval.

#### Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- 1. Met with Vocational Education State Plan Committee. The State rlan was analyzed with the help of women's groups to determine if all appropriate sex equity areas were being met.
- Made recommendations concerning changes in State Plan during its development.
- 3. Met with women's groups concerning needs for State Plan.

## ACTIVITIES OF SEX EQUITY PERSONNEL

## Post-Secondary

I. Section 104.187(a)(1) of the Rules and Regulations requires that the State Plan set forth a detailed description of actions taken to overcome sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in all State and local vocational education programs.

The following is a listing of the responsibilities at the State and local levels for eliminating sex bias, discrimination and stereotyping.

## State Level Responsibilities

- 1. Respond to institutional needs in promoting sex equity.
- 2. Provide consultation and advice for expanding educational opportunities for men and women in nontraditional education.
- 3. Analyze and disseminate data and other pertinent information dealing with the issue of sex equity.
- 4. Advise on the development of model programs and assist in inservice training.

# Local Level Responsibilities

- 1. Institutions will adopt policies which will be directed toward the elimination of sex discrimination in the hiring, firing, and promotion of personnel and in the admission of students to vocational and technical programs.
- 2. Develop strategies which can be used to:
  - a. make students and teachers aware of sex bias;
  - orient students to vocational courses in a sex-affirmative manner:
  - integrate sex equity activities into regular curricular offering where appropriate;
  - d. provide follow-up studies on students who have trained in a nontraditional area;
  - e. help vocational student organizations understand what can be done to help in orienting students about different vocational programs and supporting students who have gone into nontraditional occupations.

- II. This section is a description of the past year's activities. They are keyed to the ten functions as set forth in section 104.75.
  - FUNCTION (A): Take such action as may be necessary to create awareness of programs and activities in vocational education that are designed to reduce sex stereotyping in all vocational education programs.

## Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- Disseminated a sex equity newsletter three times annually featuring articles on the changing roles of men and women, sex equity programs in the North Carolina Community College System, federal policy and rulemaking, and any other timely news.
- 2. Began proposal for launching a public media campaign featuring success stories of men and women in North Carolina public education who successfully completed a nontraditional program.
- FUNCTION (B): Gathering, analyzing, and disseminating data on the status of men and women, students and employees in the vocational education programs of that state.

## Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

Supervised the collection, analysis, and dissemination of data for the annual report, "Participation by Minorities and Women in the North Carolina Community College System - 1970-79." The report is concerned, among other things, with enrollment of women and men in nontraditional programs, with hiring, promotion, and termination patterns of minorities and women in employment, and with participation of minorities and women on governing boards.

FUNCTION (C): Assist in the development of programs and actions necessary to correct problems brought to the attention of the State Board through activities carried out under Function B and 104.75, including creating awareness of Title IX complaint process.

# Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- Appointed planning committee to design a systemwide conference addressing needs to implement sex equity strategies for community college participants.
- Designed and wrote a Title IX compliance checklist for institutions' use.

FUNCTION (D): Assist in the review of grants made by the State Board to assure that the interest and needs of women are addressed in all projects assisted under the act.

## Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- Reviewed institutions' applications for vocational education money for commitments to sex equity.
- Reviewed all research contracts from the Office of Program improvement and made recommendations to include sex-fair practices.
- FUNCTION (E): Reviewed all vocational education programs in the State for sex bias.

# Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- 1. Review all programs in state for sex bias.
- Reviewed all program areas (i.e. agriculture, distributive education, etc.) for sex bias in report mentioned in Function B.
- Reviewed all programs at specific institutions as part of desk audit for MOA.
- FUNCTION (F): Monitor the implementation of laws prohibiting sex discrimination in all hiring, firing, and promotion procedures within the State relating to vocational education.

# Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- Answered questions of institutional representatives regarding sex equity laws;
- Reviewed sex equity literature and federal publications for news of policy and rulemaking and disseminated news to institutions.
- FUNCTION (G): Assist local educational agencies and other interested parties in the State in improving vocational education opportunities for women.

# Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

1. Assisted institutions in a variety of ways, including workshop planning and presentation, development of model program, dissemination of information.

- Served as resource person to NCSU project director in connection with the grant, "A Model to Increase Nontraditional Enrollment in the 58 Community Colleges of North Carolina."
- 3. Continued operation of a clearinghouse of materials offered as a loan service to institutions and other interested parties.

FUNCTION (H): Make available to the State Board, the State Advisory Council, the National Advisory Council on Vocational Education, the State Council on the Status of Women, the Commissioner, and the general public, information developed under this section.

## Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- 1. The second annual edition of "Participation by Minorities in the North Carolina Community College System" was distributed to all of the above (as was the first edition).
- 2. Contact with the North Carolina Council on the Status of Women was maintained, and their participation was invited in special projects of the sex equity office.

FUNCTION (I): No longer applicable

FUNCTION (J): Review and submit recommendations with respect to overcoming sex bias and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs for the five-year State Plan and its annual program plan prior to their submission to the Commissioner for approval.

# Strategies Used to Accomplish Function

- 1. Met with the Vocational Education State Planning Committee during the development of the State Plan.
- 2. Signed-off on annual State Plan for Vocational Education.

## RESULTS OF PARTICIPATION OF LOCAL ADVISORY COUNCILS

- The State Board has notified all eligible recipients of the requirements to establish Local Advisory Councils. Furthermore, the State Board certifies in the State Plan that such eligible recipients have established such councils.
- 2. The Local Application from eligible recipients indicates advisory council members by clientele group served, race and sex. It also indicates activities in which the council has been involved.
- 3. Local planners and administrators have been informed of the requirements and functions of local advisory councils and that the local advisory council shall be composed of representatives of the general public including at least a representative of business, industry, and labor. Individuals representing consumer interests, parenting responsibilities, and employment and training councils should also be included.
- 4. Local boards of education and trustees assure through the appplication that:
  - a. The determination of the type of vocational education programs to offer will be based, in part, on occupational surveys and current labor market statistics. These decisions will take into consideration the recommendations of the local Vocational Education Advisory Council and the Vocational Education Planning Council.
  - b. The Vocational Education Advisory Council membership is knowledgeable of proposed instruction and does reflect clientele groups which it purports to serve.
- 5. The involvement of local advisory councils varies with the local education agency and other eligible recipient. Basically the advisory councils have advised local agencies on (a) current labor market needs and the relevancy of proposed programs; and (b) development of the local plan and application to the State Board. Changes in local applications concerning program enrollment, program offerings and funding can be attributed, in part, to the use of advisory councils. These changes are reflected in this state plan.
- An agreement between the State Board of Education and the State Advisory Council on Education helps accomplish the purposes and objectives of advisory councils.
- 7. At the secondary level, state staff (regional coordinators) work closely with local education agencies in developing plans and applications prior to approval and in providing follow up.
- 8. At the postsecondary level, assistance in the development of local application and the monitoring and follow-up of the local application is provided from the state level.

## LOCAL ADVISORY COUNCIL PARTICIPATION

- 1. The State Board has notified all eligible recipients of the requirements to establish Local Advisory Councils. Furthermore, the State Board certifies in the State Plan that such eligible recipients have established such councils.
- 2. The Local Application from eligible recipients indicates advisory council members by clientele group served, race and sex. It also indicates activities in which the council may indicate the local program of work.
- 3. Local directors and administrators have been informed of the requirements and functions of local advisory councils and that the local advisory council shall be composed of representatives of the general public including at least a representative of business, industry, and labor. Individuals representing consumer interests, parenting responsibilities, and employment and training councils should also be included.
- 4. Local boards of education and trustees assure through the appplication that:
  - a. The determination of the type of vocational education programs to offer will be based, in part, on occupational surveys and current labor market statistics. These decisions will take into consideration the recommendations of the local Vocational Education Advisory Council and the local Vocational Education Planning Council.
  - b. The Vocational Education Advisory Council membership is knowledgeable of proposed instruction and does reflect clientele groups which it purports to serve.
- 5. The involvement of local advisory councils varies with the local education agency and other eligible recipients. Basically the advisory councils have advised local agencies on (a) current labor market needs and the relevancy of proposed programs; and (b) development of the local plan and application to the State Board. Changes in local applications concerning program enrollment, program offerings and funding can be attributed, in part, to the use of advisory councils. These changes are reflected in this state plan.
- 6. An agreement between the State Board of Education and the State Advisory Council on Education helps accomplish the purposes and objectives of advisory councils.
- 7. At the secondary level, state staff (regional coordinators) work closely with local education agencies in developing plans and applications prior to approval and in providing follow up.
- 8. At the postsecondary level, assistance in the development of local application and the monitoring and follow-up of the local application is provided from the state level.
- Some local education agencies and postsecondary institutions are using joint advisory councils.

# APPENDICES

	Page
Exhibit I	1
Exhibit II	5
Exhibit III	
Comments from Vocational Education State Plan Committee and Responses (1980-81)	12
Exhibit IV	13
Comments and Responses, Public Hearings (1981)	
Exhibit V	21
Cooperative Agreement Between the North Carolina State Board of Education (The State Board of Vocational Education) and The North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges	

# COMMENTS AND RESPONSES VOCATIONAL EDUCATION STATE PLAN COMMITTEE

Comment No. 1: (Presented by Mrs. Daphne O'Neal, a member of the State Advisory Council on Vocational Education) That the State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges Design and overall State Policy for Education and Employment Training Needs of the Incarcerated.

Response: The State Board of Community Colleges and the State Board of Education support this effort.

See Chapter Five of the FY 1980 Accountability Report for a detail response to this recommendation.

Comment No. 2: (Presented by Mrs. Daphne O'Neal, a member of the State Advisory Council on Vocational Education) That the Board of Community Colleges Design Way to Emphasize New and Emerging Education and Employment Training Fields.

Response: The State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges support this recommendation.

See Chapter Five of the FY 1980 Accountability Report for the detail response.

Comment No. 3: (Presented by several members of the State Plan Committee)
These comments related primarily to corrections or
editorial changes needed in the Amendments and/or FY 1980
Accountability Report.

Response: These suggestions have been considered and in most cases and are reflected in the amendments to the Five Year Plan and FY 1982 State Plan.

Comment No. 4: Section I.B-15 of the five year State Plan for Vocational Education on the Evaluation of Programs needs to be amended in light of Dr. Blake's letter of November 13, 1980 to the Advisory Council in which he described a statewide evaluation of Community College Programs which is planned for 1981.

Response: The State Boards have considered the comment and are of the opinion that the expressed requirement is being met.

Comment No. 5: It is recommended that the Vocational Education State Plan Committee ask the vocational education staff to:

Determine whether SOICC can provide supply/demand which
is better than is now being used and to report its
findings to the Vocational Education State Plan Committee;
and if so:

2. That SOICC's occupational data be used in the preparation of the 1981 Accountability Report and the FY 83 State Plan.

Response:

The State Boards welcome this recommendation. As has been the procedures of the past the best available data will be used in the preparation of the 1983 State Plan and the 1981 Accountability Report.

Comment No. 6:

(Presented by Mrs. Daphne O'Neal, a member of the State Advisory Council on Vocational Education) It is recommended that more specific information be included in the responses to the Advisory Council recommendations numbers 1,3,4, and 5.

Response:

The State Boards have reviewed the responses to the recommendations and are of the opinion that the current responses as contained in Chapter Five of the 1980 Accountability Report are appropriate.

## COMMENTS AND RESPONSES FROM PUBLIC HEARINGS ON THE FIVE YEAR AND FY 1982 ANNUAL PLAN, AND THE FY 1981 ACCOUNTABILITY REPORT

Comment No. 1: There is a need for more vocational education teachers to meet the needs of students.

Response: The State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges (hereafter called the State Boards) have requested funds for the employment of additional vocational education teachers. The State Legislature and the Congress determine the funds that will be available for additional teaching positions.

Comment No. 2: From merely retirements in the near future, there will need to be an increased supply of vocational teachers.

Response:

From a recent study of supply trends by North Carolina State
University, there will be "a supply of qualified teachers that
will be less than the number required to meet demand for each
of the next five years" in Agricultural Education, Distributive
Education, Occupational Exploration, Disadvantaged Education,
and Handicapped Education, if present trends continue. Presently
approximately only 25% of the graduating vocational teacher
education classes enter the teaching profession. The problem is
monumental. The State Boards will continue to strive for more
attractive teaching pay and more months of employment to attempt
to attract and retain qualified vocational education teachers.

Comment No. 3: There should be a greater variety of vocational courses or programs locally to give students more vocational opportunities.

Response: This recommendation, while a local decision, depends on available resources. The State Boards consistently recommend increased resources to be available to local education agencies.

Comment No. 4: The state should lobby for Targeted Job Tax Credit programs.

Response: The State Boards support this recommendation and will instruct their staffs to support this effort through appropriate channels.

Comment No. 5: There is a need for additional funds and opportunities for staff development for vocational education teachers.

Response: The State Boards support staff development as necessary for maintaining and/or improving instruction. As additional funds become available, more funds will be directed toward this activity. Permission to participate in staff development activities is left to the local school systems or postsecondary institutions.

Comment No. 6: Additional staff development opportunities should be provided for Marketing and Distributive Education professionals to stay current with latest marketing developments.

Response:

The State Boards support staff development as essential for effective instruction. The state staffs are working with local administrators to expand inservice offerings as are deemed needed and feasible for all vocational education personnel. Also as additional federal funds become available more funds will be directed toward staff development. Local boards have the flexibility to set requirements which exceed policies of the state boards.

Comment No. 7: We would encourage the State Board (of Education) to make available, under the commitment to qualified personnel and to program quality control, to [Personnel Administration Commission for Public School Employees] the expertise of its staff in describing the tasks to be performed by vocational educators in delivering quality programs of vocational education.

Response: The State Board of Education supports this recommendation and encourages the involvement of the vocational education staff as well as other staff members in this effort.

Comment No. 8: We believe it is time for the State Board of Education to move assertively in seeking from the General Assembly the necessary funds to achieve full state funding of secondary vocational education. (This comment was reinforced at each hearing.)

Response: The State Board of Education established a long range plan for securing full state funding of secondary vocational education. The State Board will continue to vigorously seek from the General Assembly the funds necessary to acheive its goals.

Comment No. 9: It is recommended that the State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges design their part of a comprehensive plan for education.

Response: See Chapter 5 of the FY 1980 Accountability Report for response to this recommendation.

Comment No. 10: There is a need for more involvement of representatives of business/industry in local advisory committees.

Response: The State Boards support the involvement of representatives of business/industry in local advisory committees. Local applications from secondary school systems and postsecondary institutions include information on the composition of local advisory committee and their involvement in local planning. All local education agencies and postsecondary institutions have been notified that this is a requirement to qualify for federal funding.

Comment No. 11: Local advisory councils need to be more involved in developing local plans.

Response: See response to Comment No. 10 above.

Comment No. 12: There is a lack of meetings by and use of local advisory councils.

Response: See response to Comment No. 10 above.

Comment No. 13: Parents need to be informed enough about vocational education so as to allow their children to take vocational education courses.

Response: The State Board of Education encourages local boards of education to adopt policies on public information which will accomplish this recommendation.

Comment No. 14: The state should provide more funds to support student organization activities.

Response:
A proposed policy to allow the expenditure of certain funds for vocational student organizations is being developed by the Division of Vocational Education to be presented to the State Board of Education in the near future.

Comment No. 15: Vocational student organization dues are getting so high, they prevent some students from joining the vocational student organizations.

Response:

Although national dues are mandated as the same for each state, state dues are set by each state. Each vocational student organization in North Carolina attempts to keep dues as low as is feasible. This issue will be given further study in the Division of Vocational Education.

Comment No. 16: There should be added emphasis on job placement.

Response: The State Boards accept this recommendation and is placing increased emphasis on job placement as funds are made available for more staff in this area.

Comment No. 17: Teachers should not be held accountable to the same extent for placement of students who are disadvantaged and mainstreamed as for students who are not disadvantaged.

Response: Federal and state regulations require that support services as needed be provided disadvantaged students to assure success in vocational education programs to the extent possible.

Comment No. 18: It is recommended that the State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges design facility construction and program plan applications which require local review and comments.

Response: See Chapter 5 of the FY 1980 Accountability Report for a response to this recommendation.

Comment No. 19: It is recommended that opportunities be increased for students to receive training for their careers in marketing and distribution.

Response: State and federal funds for vocational education are allotted to eligible recipients by formula according to policies of the State oards and/or federal regulations. Local boards have the responsibility for determining the programs needed and which of the allotted funds will be used for those programs.

Comment No. 20:

It should be expected that each local Marketing and Distributive Education program will have the benefit of a functioning advisory body.

Response:

The policies of the State Boards and federal guidelines require that each eligible recipient have a functioning local advisory council for vocational education; however, advisory committees for program areas are left to the discretion of local boards.

Comment No. 21:

Currently there are 53 Hmong secondary school students in one county of the state. It is anticipated that this number will increase to approximately 100 within the next 6-8 months. There is a need for additional funds and strategies to provide additional basic vocational education; such as practical arts or survival skills, for the secondary students and adults.

Response:

The State Boards recognize this problem as an example of growing needs in North Carolina and instructs their staffs to work toward strategies and sources of funds that may be made available to help remedy this and other similar situations. The current funding formula provides funds through the disadvantaged allocations to eligible recipients for this purpose.

Comment No. 22:

Local disadvantaged and handicapped programs cannot depend consistently on funding from the state. Decreases in funds occur while the number of these students is equal to or greater than that of the previous year.

Response:

Due to a federally mandated change in the state's funding distribution procedure, this occurance happened last year. Unless federal requirements change, we anticipated that the present formula will remain the same. However, federal dollars are targeted dollars, subject to decisions of the Congress and federal agencies. Federal dollars are not as stable as state dollars in allocation procedures.

Comment No. 23:

There is a need to improve the process whereby high school graduates can be granted advanced standing in postsecondary programs.

Response:

The State Boards recognize the need for articulation of programs between secondary and postsecondary institutions as the policies of the State Boards foster and encourage local board of education and local boards of trustees to develop policies locally that speak to this issue.

Comment No: 24: We are considering reassessing how we are offering vocational education and the possibility of establishing a central vocational school involving the county and city school systems. We are in need of assistance from the state in determining curriculum offerings as well as sources of construction funds.

Response:

The State Board of Education instructs it's staff to provide available assistance in determining curriculum needs. Also, the State Board of Education has proposed a statewide bond issue from which funds will be made available for construction of needed facilities.

Comment No. 25: We need to look at the state attendance law and how it affects school dropouts.

Response:

The State Board of Education will take this recommendation into consideration.

Comment No. 26: The state should improve the dropout rate.

Response:

This comment is recognized statewide, yeilding an additional emphasis on vocational education. According to a January 1980 report of the State Department of Public Instruction entitled "The Dropout Problem in the Public Schools of North Carolina," "participation in vocational training programs is a strong deterrent to school dropouts ... for a variety of reasons." These include vocational education's relatedness to students' survival needs; opportunities for success; identification of learnings with job placement and income needs; cooperative education's relief from overly structured schools' immediate income, preparation for immediate entry into the job force, and relevancy; and reduced discipline problems. The study concludes with a recommendation to expand vocational education programs to serve additional students as well as expanded vocational resources for extended day programs. The State Board of Education shall continue to pursue this goal.

Comment No. 27: The State Boards should reconsider the policy which limits high school students from enrolling only in existing courses on a space available basis in postsecondary institutions.

Response:

The State Boards accept this recommendation and will reconsider this policy.

Comment No. 28: It is recommended that the State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges design a coordinated state strategy to influence federal education and labor legislation.

Response:

See Chapter 5 of the FY 1980 Accountability Report for a response to this recommendation.

Comment No. 29: Using the percentage figure for unemployment rather than the number of unemployed persons as one of the factors in the funding formula discriminates against some eligible recipients which have a higher number of unemployed than do others with a lower number.

Response:

The State Boards are aware that the mandated percentage factors required to be used in the allocation of federal funds do produce a discrimination of fiscal support to students. However, we are unable to change this allocation procedure and remain in compliance with the interpretation of federal rules and regulations.

Comment No. 30: We can assure "any" industry seeking to locate in North Carolina of our capability to deliver qualified workers if we identify our weaknesses and take necessary measures to upgrade the level of vocational education in eastern North Carolina. We perceive these are areas as: (a) equitable funding, (b) access, (c) interface between secondary schools, technical schools, and industry, and (d) technical assistance.

Response:

- (a) Equitable Funding State vocational education funds appropriated by the North Carolina General Assembly are distributed through formulas based on average daily membership (ADM). Superintendents and local boards of education have strongly advocated this method since it gives all school systems the same level of support on a per pupil or ADM basis. On the other hand, federal vocational education funds are designed to concentrate on target groups or purposes and thus are distributed through a formula that incorporate federally mandated criteria: relative ability to pay, concentration of low income families, economically depressed areas, general unemployment, proposed new programs. The data used for each of the criteria is secured from such sources as the Department of Commerce, Census Publications, Employment Security Commission, North Carolina Department of Revenue, and eligible participants. In most instances, the data is available only on a county basis and thus in situations where city units are involved, an interpolation of that data between all local education agencies within the county is required. Local education agencies who have better data breakdowns are invited to provide the information for use in place of that available to the state agency.
- (b) Access A great deal of effort has been put into assuring that secondary and postsecondary vocational education programs are accessible to all students, regardless of race, handicap, or sex. Inservice training has been targeted to increase access to non-traditional programs. Funding formulas have been revised. (See Comment No. 30a above). Access to more programs; however, is dependent on additional resources. The State Board of Education has approved funds, for example, for a pilot demonstration apprenticeship program and has decided to set aside funds to open programs in new and emerging areas. Efforts have been made to increase the opportunities for secondary youth to participate in vocational programs at postsecondary institutions. This has been brought about due to State Board of Education policy that allows, under certain conditions, the dual enrollment of high school students in their public high school and a community college/technical institute.
- (c) Interface The Division of Vocational Education has underway a long-range effort to develop a public interface program to improve working relationships between business, industry, civic agencies, and vocational educationprograms. Plans are for the effort to be available for implementation in the fall of 1982. Development and field testing will take place between now and then. Additionally, each eligible recipient is mandated to have a vocational advisory council comprised of representatives of the aforementioned groups, as well as others, to advise the eligible recipient on current job needs, the relevance of programs offered to meet job demand, and to be consulted in developing its application for funds from the state board.
- (d) Technical Assistance Both secondary and postsecondary state staffs continue to provide technical assistance oriented to making sure programs offered are congruent with job demand. Progress has been made; more needs to be made.

Comment No. 31: There is a need for clarification from the state on criteria to be used relative to the \$35 per month salary supplement for secondary vocational education teachers.

Response: The State Board of Education will give consideration to this recommendation. Also, see the responses to Comments No. 32 and 33.

Comment No. 32: Vocational education teachers should be paid for the extra work they do beyond the school day and on weekends.

Response: The 1980 session of the North Carolina General Assembly approved \$35.00 per month available to pay each vocationally funded vocational education teacher for this kind of work. The local decision to pay this amount must meet certain criteria identified by the State Board of Education, as well as possibly other local criteria. Presently, approximately 25% of the vocational education teachers statewide receive this supplement. Approximately 50% of the local school system statewide, however, identify no vocational education teachers to receive this amount.

Comment No. 33: While vocational education teachers deserve a supplement, the procedures make it difficult to administer; therefore, a different approach is needed.

Response: Funds were appropriated by the North Carolina General Assembly for this purpose. It is unclear from this comment whether more or less specific criteria are recommended for selection of teachers to receive such supplements.

Comment No. 34: It is recommended that there be a continuation of the allocation of federal funds for equipment at the secondary school level.

Response: Continued allocation of federal funds for equipment will depend on the level of future federal funding.

Comment No. 35: The state or local education agencies should not start vocational programs unless there is sufficient equipment to adequately support the programs.

Response: Article 27A of the North Carolina General Statutes establishes standards to allow such a requirement. This much discussed item may become reality within the near future. Presently, however, local education agencies provide assurances in their local applications for vocational education funds that they will provide sufficient equipment and facilities.

Comment No. 36: Our vocational education programs are not fully prepared to deliver workers trained in technical skills necessary to staff a sophisticated industrial complex.

Response:

This comment was made in the context that an industry planning to establish a new plant would not have the workers with the skills required to work in the plant. When the required skills of workers are determined, vocational education programs can be modified or new programs can be established to provide workers

with the required skills. In the interim period, training can be provided to a nucleus of workers which will allow the plant to begin production. Regular vocational education programs would take over and provide workers for replacement or expansion.

Comment No. 37: There needs to be additional offerings in prevocational education.

Response:

An added emphasis has been placed recently in North Carolina on prevocational education. Governor Hunt's budget request targeted \$200,000.00 to fund additional prevocational education and other priority demonstration areas. Additionally, the State Board of Education continues to move toward allocating resources to local school units on an average daily membership formula. With these and other resources, the decision is primarily a local one as to which vocational programs are offered.

Comment No. 38: Prevocational education programs need to be improved.

Response:

The State Board of Education has under way the first phase of a research project designed to result in a model for an improved prevocational program statewide. Additionally, the Division of Vocational Education is conducting evaluations of prevocational programs statewide to determine what needs to be improved in these programs.

Comment No. 39: Vocational guidance and counseling should be made available to and improved for the 80% of the students who don't go on to college.

Response:

The report cited under Comment No. 26 agrees to and extends this comment: "The need for additional guidance services is second only to improved basic skills instruction as a major cause of school dropouts." The decision to use funds for vocational guidance, counseling, and placement services is a local one. Local school units have the option to use any of the state funds allotted as well as federal vocational guidance funds for these positions. Additionally, the Governor has recommended that \$193,000 be appropriated for demonstration student assistance projects at the secondary level for FY 1981-82; for the FY 1982-83 school year, this recommended amount goes up to \$1,800,000. To further help meet the need, a full-time staff member of the Division of Vocational Education has been assigned the responsibility for providing leadership and direction to vocational development programs, with emphasis on placement and vocational counseling activities.

Comment No. 40: There should be more consideration given to the extended day program.

Response:

The State Department of Public Instruction continues to provide assistance to local school units on how to extend education programs beyond the normal school day. A new publication is being developed which will expand this promotion. A general staff member in the Department's Instructional Services Area has responsibility for working with local schools on alternative approaches to education.

#### COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

### BETWEEN

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION (THE STATE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

AND

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Pursuant to the Vocational Education Amendments of 1976, P.L. 94-482, Section 104, the State Board of Education is authorized to delegate responsibilities involving the administration and operation of vocational education using federal vocational education funds to one or more appropriate state agencies.

Through this cooperative agreement between the State Board of Education and the State Board of Community Colleges, the State Board of Education through the Controller's Office (State Board of Education) will allocate certain federal funds for vocational education to the State Board of Community Colleges. The allocation of federal vocational education funds shall be in accordance with the March 1980 resolution adopted by the State Board of Education and with North Carolina General Statute 115-238.9.

The State Board of Education, through its Controller's office, agrees to reimburse the State Board of Community Colleges for the expenditure of the federal funds referenced in paragraph two of this agreement upon receipt of a written request indicating that said funds have been expended. This reimbursement shall be contingent upon the receipt of a grant for federal vocational education funds by the State Board of Education.

The State Board of Community Colleges, through the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges and its President, provides the following assurances for the operation of those postsecondary and adult vocational-technical programs which are under its jurisdiction and exclusive of the vocational and technical programs provided and administered by or through the secondary public school system.

- 1. Vocational-technical programs, services, and activities conducted using funds provided through this agreement will be planned, implemented, administered, supervised, conducted, and reported in accordance with the General Statutes of the State of North Carolina, Vocational Education Amendments of 1976 (P.L. 94-482), subsequent amendments, Federal Rules and Regulations applying to these Amendments, and the North Carolina State Plan for Vocational Education. (Reference P.L. 94-482, Sections 106, 107, and 108.)
- 2. The Department of Community Colleges will develop the postsecondary portion of the State Plan for Vocational Education and other reports in quantities and at times as may be required to comply with P.L. 94-482, subsequent amendments and rules and regulations. (Reference P.L. 94-482, Sections 107 and 108.)

The State Board of Education will provide to the Department of Community Colleges through the Division of Vocational Education and the Controller's Office (State Board of Education) such coordination as may be appropriate and/or required to comply with the Vocational Education Act of 1963 and subsequent amendments, the State Plan for Vocational Education and the General Statutes of North Carolina.

Both parties agree to cooperate in fulfilling the responsibilities and requirements involved in utilizing the federal vocational education funds referenced in this agreement.

The cooperative agreement is effective for the period of July 1, 1981 to June 30, 1982. Either party may request a review at any time.

For the State Board of	Community Colleges
8-3-81 (Date)	Chairman, North Carolona State Board of Community Colleges
8-3-81 (Date)	President, North Carolina Department of Community Colleges
For the State Board o	f Education
5-7-81 (Date)	Chairman, North Caroline State Board of Education
	3 Lucies
(Date)	State Superintendent of Public Instruction